

AD-A258 452

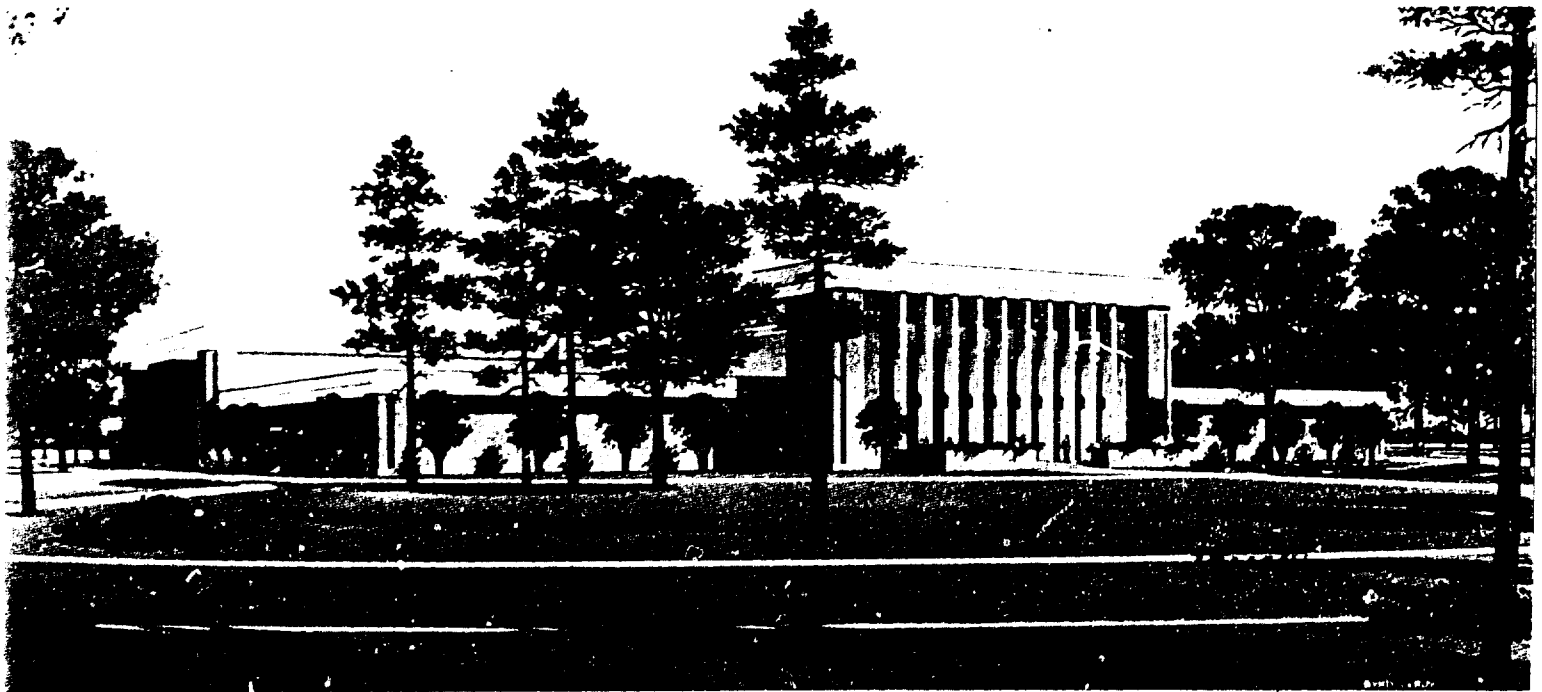


①

# AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

July - September 1992  
Volume 43 Number 3

DTIC  
S ELECTE D  
c DEC 7 1992



DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release  
Distribution Unlimited

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

**BEST  
AVAILABLE COPY**

**92 12 02 023**

**92-30716**



10/98

# Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 43 Number 3

July - September 1992

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

St-A per telecon, Ms. Quinn, AUL/LDE,  
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112  
JK 12-7-92

Accession For	
NTIS <del>ORIG</del>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

Air University Library

Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

DTIC QUALITY ASSURANCE

Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor  
Marie Potts - Library Technician  
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals  
is published quarterly by  
AUL/LSP, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564.

Questions concerning distribution should be addressed to  
AUL/LDE, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564.  
(205) 953-2237  
DSN 493-2237

## PREFACE

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 79 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of seven titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE  
Director  
Air University Library

## PERIODICALS INDEXED

Air Defense Artillery (bim) \$14.00. Air Defense/Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box 6101, Ft Bliss, TX 79906.

Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 170-2 (q) No price given. The Air Force Comptroller, SAF/FM (Editor), Washington, DC 20330-1000.

Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 400-1 (q) No price given. Air Force Logistics Management Center/JL, Gunter AFB, AL 36114-6693.

Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-1 (sa) No price given. Air Force Judge Advocate General School (AUCPD/JAL) Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5712.

Air Force Magazine (m) \$21.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.

Air Force Times (w) \$48.00. Air Force Times, 6883 Commercial Dr, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Air Power History (q) \$25.00. Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) \$17.00. Air Force News Center, AFNEW, Kelly AFB, TX 78241-5000.

Airpower Journal (q) \$9.50. Superintendent of Documents, USGPO Washington, DC 20402.

American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) \$25.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704

Armada International (bim) \$96.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.

Armed Forces & Society (q) \$35.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ 08903.

Armed Forces Comptroller (q) \$15.00. American Society of Military Comptrollers, 225 Reineker's Lane, Suite 250, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Armed Forces Journal International (m) \$35.00. 2000 L St, NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20036.

Armor (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Armor Center, 4401 Vine Grove Road, Fort Knox, KY 40121.

Army (m) \$25.00. Assoc of the U.S. Army, 2425 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3385.

Army Logistician (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Logistics Management College (ALMC), Fort Lee, VA 23801-6044.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) No price given. 1 West St, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DS England.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (m) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 45-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.

Asian Defence Journal (m) \$200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd 61A & B, Jalan Dato Haji Eusoff, Damai Complex, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim) \$30.00. Defence Publications, 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

Citizen Airman - ARFP 30-1 (q) No price given. HQ USAF/REL-A, Pentagon, Washington, DC 20330-5440.

\*\*Combat Crew - SACSP 127-1 (m) (replaced by Combat Edge) No price given. HQ SAC SE, HQ SAC 16 901 SAC Blvd STE 3A8, Offutt, AFB, NE 68113-5001.

# PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

**\*\*Combat Edge (m)** (replaces Combat Crew & TAC Attack) \$17.00. Air Combat Command, HQ ACC/SEP, Langley AFB, VA 23665-5563.

**\*\*Conflict (q)** (merged with Terrorism to become Studies in Conflict and Terrorism) \$48.00. Taylor & Francis, 1900 Frost Rd, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007.

**DISAM Journal of International Security Assistance Management (q)** \$12.00. DISAM/DIRP, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH 45433-5000.

**Defense (bim)** No price given. American Forces Information Service, 601 N. Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

**Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy (m)** \$99.00. International Media Corp, Suite 307, 110 N. Royal St, Alexandria, VA 22314.

**Defense Electronics (m)** \$38.00. Cardiff Publishing Inc, 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111.

**\*Defense Issues (irregular)** No price given. American Forces Information Service, 601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

**Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year)** \$25.00. Center for Defense Information, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20005.

**Defense Transportation Journal (bim)** \$35.00. National Defense Transportation Assoc, 50 S. Pickett St, Suite 220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

**Engineer (q)** No price given. U.S. Army Engineer School, ATTN: ATSE-TDM-PB, Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473-6650.

**Field Artillery (bim)** \$16.00. Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box 33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

**Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m)** No price given. Air Force Inspection and Safety Center, Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.

**Government Executive (m)** \$48.00. 1730 M St NW, 11th floor, Washington, DC 20036.

**Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal Air Staff College (a)** No price given. Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell Berkshire RG12 3DD England.

**Infantry (bim)** No price given. Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 2005, Fort Benning, GA 31905-0605.

**Interavia (m)** \$85.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

**International Defense Review (m)** \$120.00. Jane's Information Group, Sentinel House, 163 Brighton Road, Coulsdon, Surrey CR5 2NH England.

**International Security (q)** \$30.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St, Cambridge, MA 02142.

**Interservice (q)** \$20.00. American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St, N.W. Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

**Jane's Defence Weekly (w)** \$145.00. Jane's Information Group, Suite 300, 1340 Braddock Place, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

**Jane's Intelligence Review (m)** \$175.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

**Journal of Electronic Defense (m)** \$60.00. Horizon House - Microwave Inc for the Association of Old Crows, ADC Bldg, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA 22314-1696.

# PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Journal of Legal Studies (a) No price given.  
USAF Academy Dept of Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa)  
\$20.00. Dept of Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.

Journal of Soviet Military Studies (q) \$38.00.  
Frank Cass and Co, Limited, Gainsborough House 11 Gainsborough RD, London E11 IRS England.

Logistics Spectrum (q) \$50.00. 125 West Park Loop, Suite 201, Huntsville, AL 35806-1745.

\*MAC Forum (bim) (became Mobility Forum)  
No price given. HQ MAC SEE, Scott AFB, IL 62225-5101.

Marine Corps Gazette (m) \$15.00. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1755, Quantico, VA 22134.

Military Engineer (bim) \$40.00. Society of American Military Engineers, 607 Prince St, P.O. Box 21289, Alexandria, VA 22320-2289.

Military History (bim) \$16.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-7967.

Military Intelligence (q) \$6.50. Commander. U.S. Army Intelligence Center and School, ATTN: ATSI-TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-7000.

Military Police (sa) \$5.00. USA Military Police School, Fort McClellan, AL 36205-5030.

Military Review (m) No price given. Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-6910.

Military Technology (m) \$80.00. N&A Military Publishing Service Inc, 101 W. Read St, Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.

\*\*Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility Command (bim) (formerly MAC Forum) No price given. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

NATO's Sixteen Nations (8 nos. a year) \$84.00.  
N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 101 W. Read St, Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.

National Contract Management Journal (sa)  
\$35.00. National Contract Management Assoc, 1912 Woodford Rd, Vienna, VA 22182.

National Defense (10 nos. a year) \$35.00. American Defense Preparedness Assoc, 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22201-3061.

National Guard (m) \$10.00. National Guard Assoc of the U.S., 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001.

Naval Forces (bim) \$42.00. N & A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 101 W. Read St, Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Naval War College Review (q) No price given.  
Editor, Naval War College Review, Naval War College, Newport, RI 02841-5010.

Officer (m) \$12.00. Reserve Officers Assoc of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE, Washington, DC 20002-5624.

Ordnance (q) \$5.50. USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War College (q) \$7.00. U.S. Army College, Carlisle Barracks, PA 17013-5050.

Program Manager (bim) \$7.50. Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5426.

# PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (bim) \$32.00. Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, London SW1A 2ET England.

Sea Power (m) \$10.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20748.

Signal (m) \$40.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) No price given. Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22304-5050.

Special Warfare (q) \$5.00. Editor, Special Warfare, USAJFKSWCS, Fort Bragg, NC 28307-5000.

Strategic Review (q) \$25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

\*\*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) \$58.00 Taylor & Francis, Ltd, 1900 Frost Rd, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007.

Survival (q) \$40.00. Brassey's (US), Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523.

\*\*TAC Attack - TACSP 127-1 (m) (replaced by Combat Edge) \$17.00. HQ TAC/SET, Langley, VA 23665-5563.

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1 (bim) No price given. Editor, TIG Brief, HQ AFISC/CSM, Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.

Translog (q) No price given. Rm 401, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22401-5050.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) No price given. ATZQ-AP-AD, Ft Rucker, AL 36362-5042.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) \$31.00. 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

USAF Fighter Weapons Review - AFR 53-25 (q) Free. USAF FWS/COM, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

\* Titles added since the 1991 Cumulative issue

\*\* Titles changed since the 1991 Cumulative issue

## ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively		
Apr	April	no	number
Aug	August	obit	obituary
bibliog	bibliography	Oct	October
biog	biography	p	page(s)
Dec	December	pt	part
Feb	February	por	portrait(s)
illus	illustration(s)	Sep	September
Jan	January	sup	supplement
Jul	July	tab	table(s)
Jun	June	trans	translated
Mar	March	vol	volume
Nov	November		

## EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: MOBILIZATION, MILITARY  
Reserve engineers activated for war.  
John D. Cimock, Capt. illus. *Marine*  
*Corps Gazette* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46.

Explanation: Under the subject MOBILIZATION, MILITARY an article entitled "Reserve engineers activated for war" by Captain John D. Cimock, which is illustrated, appears in *Marine Corps Gazette*, volume 75, number 9, September 1991 issue, on pages 45-46.

## A

A F A A. See AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY  
 A F C E A. See ARMED FORCES  
 COMMUNICATIONS AND  
 ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION  
 A F O S I. See OFFICE OF SPECIAL  
 INVESTIGATIONS

A N Z A C. See AUSTRALIAN-NEW  
 ZEALAND ARMY CORPS

A P C. See ARMORED VEHICLES

A S E A N. See Association of Southeast  
 Asian Nations

A S W. See ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

ABRAMS, Creighton W., Gen

about

Creighton Abrams and levels of leadership.  
 Lewis Sorley. por. *Military Review* 72 no  
 8 (Aug '92): p2-10

Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970  
 Cambodia incursion. Lewis Sorley. por  
 illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul  
 '92): p20-23

Remarks at the dedication of the Abrams  
 Auditorium, Patton Museum of Armor and  
 Cavalry. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. illus  
 por. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92):  
 p46-47

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE. See  
 CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Fatigue management. Dick Hoey, LtCol. illus  
 bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92):  
 p18-21

Thinking safety. Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers*  
 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p21

See also

SAFETY PROGRAMS

ACCIDENTS

Targeting the silent enemy: The Field  
 Artillery FY 91 accident report. Kenneth R.  
 Wood, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92):  
 p42-45

Causes

GAO: Aircraft-related training the deadliest.  
 Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6  
 (Sep 14 '92): p23

ACCIDENTS, AIR

Crash affecting V-22 fate. William Matthews.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p25

Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash.  
 Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5  
 (Sep 7 '92): p28

Pilots not charged in midair collision. Neff  
 Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10  
 '92): p20

## Causes

Big picture on human error. Alfred L. Rice,  
 CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest*  
 (May-Jun '92): p27-28

Bomber-tanker midair crash blamed on pilot  
 errors. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 52  
 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p23

Fatal A-10 mission plagued by problems.  
 Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5  
 (Sep 7 '92): p8

Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. Neff Hudson.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8

Report: No weather or mechanical cause for  
 fatal C-130E stall. Neff Hudson. *Air Force*  
*Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p18

See also

PILOT ERROR

## History

P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945.  
 A.P. de Jong. illus tab. *American Aviation*  
*Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall  
 '92): p204-210

## Statistics

TAC tally. See issues of TAC Attack

ACKERMAN, Robert K.

Aviation industry wrangles as competition  
 intensifies. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92):  
 p39-41

Defense technology quickens avionics  
 growth, upgrades. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1  
 (Sep '92): p43-44

European avionics soar for military, civil  
 uses. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92):  
 p57-60

Image alternatives abound, offering tactical  
 bonanzas. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92):  
 p37-38+

Twenty-first century army to embrace high  
 technology. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul  
 '92): p49-51

-- and Williams, Robert H.

Europe embraces simulation as a vital system  
 element. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92):  
 p58-61

ACKLEY, Richard T.

Sealift and national security. chart bibliog  
 illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118  
 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47

ADAMS, James

Bull's eye: The assassination and life of  
 supergun inventor Gerald Bull; book  
 review.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p61

ADAN, Richard J., LtCol

Bridging the knowledge gap. illus. *Army*  
*Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-33

ADDE, Nick

Beyond senior year (choosing a college).  
 illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92):

p45-46

On the political fringe (military people  
 involved in politics). illus por. *Air Force*  
*Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p45-47

The law and you (getting into trouble off base  
 could mean trouble on base). illus por. *Air*  
*Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p45-46

-- and Fuentes, Gidget

'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces  
 of others' hurricane-shattered lives). illus.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92):  
 p45-47

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Army

Organization

New Adjutant General's Corps. David  
 Ramsbotham, Gen. *Army Quarterly &*  
*Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p5-8

National Guard

Armed Forces

AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of  
 the United States) meets in Little Rock.  
 illus. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92):  
 p34-35

ADOLPH, Robert B., Jr, Maj

Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission.  
 illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92):  
 p17-19

ADOPTION. See CHILDREN, MILITARY

AERIAL REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT  
 REFUELING

AERIAL WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE

AEROBICS. See PHYSICAL FITNESS

AEROMEDICINE. See AVIATION  
 MEDICINE

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

History

Recollections of the Langley Memorial Aero  
 Lab in the forties. William H. Phillips. illus  
 map chart por bibliog. *American Aviation*  
*Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2  
 (Summer '92): p116-127

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force*  
*Magazine*

From the boardroom: Sir Ralph Robins, Chief  
 Executive and Deputy Chairman,  
 Rolls-Royce plc; interview. Francis Tusa.  
 por. *Armed Forces Journal International*  
 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p38

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*

World's leading aerospace companies, pt 2.  
 Günter Endres, comp. illus chart. *Interavia*  
 47 (May '92): p29-35. Pt 1, 47 (Apr '92):  
 p12-15+

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
 ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND  
 TRADE

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

### Commonwealth of Independent States

Germany cements CIS (aerospace) connections. Mark Pilling. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p21

West cools interest in CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) engines. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p31-33

### Czechoslovakia

How to make more from less (Czechoslovakia's jet trainer manufacturer). Günter Endres. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p41-42

### Directories

World's leading aerospace companies, pt 2. Günter Endres, comp. illus chart. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p29-35. Pt 1, 47 (Apr '92): p12-15+

### Europe

At risk: Europe's equipment industry. Mark Pilling. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p15-16+

US, Europe face off in aerospace trade war. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p28+

### Exhibitions

ILA (international aerospace show) of transition. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-61

### France

Aerospace industry must adapt to Europe's needs; interview with Henri Martre, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Aerospatiale. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91+

Dassault faces production void. Stephane Guilbaud. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p23-24+

Gifas: The cowl does not make the monk (French manufacturers of aerospace systems). Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p26+

### Germany

Can DASA (Deutsche Aerospace) afford to quit EFA (European Fighter Aircraft)? Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p17-19

Deutsche Aerospace: Partner for the world (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p17-24

Germany cements CIS (aerospace) connections. Mark Pilling. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p21

### Great Britain

Aerospace industry I: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+

Privatised Short brothers extends its capabilities. Alec McRitchie. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p59-62

### International Aspects

Aviation industry wrangles as competition intensifies. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p39-41

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

### Israel

IAI: A partner for the world (marketing section profile). illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p73-79

### Italy

What future for the Italian aerospace industry? Andrea Nativi. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p44-45+

### Japan

Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart

illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

### Latin America

'Quiet revolution' frees Latin America. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p34-36

### North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

### Romania

Romanian industry in suspense. Mark Pilling. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p34-38

### Spain

Spanish space programs. René Luria. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p675-676

### Testing

Testing business. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684

### United States

Aviation industry wrangles as competition intensifies. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p39-41

Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+

US (aerospace) industry plots momentous change. J.R. Wilson and John Keller. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p42-44+

### AEROSPACE MEDICINE. See

### AVIATION MEDICINE

### AEROSPACE POWER

Air power. Brendan Jackson. ACM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p27

El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+

Operational experience and future applications of air power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Feb '92. Michael J. Dugan, Gen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p35-38

### See also

### AIR DEFENSES

### Great Britain

Roles and changing priorities. Michael Graydon. ACM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-30+

### North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

### AEROSTATS. See BALLOONS

### AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan's problems highlight India's lack of a northern policy. Prem Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p16

### See also

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Afghanistan

### Politics and Government

Afghanistan: Kabul, the Beirut of the 1990s. I.A. Davis. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p30-31

### AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-

How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership, pt 2. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 1, Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12

### Lessons Learned

Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52

### AFRICA, NORTH

Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

### AFRICA, SOUTH

Southern Africa, drying up, is tinder for renewed conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p4

### See also

Armed Forces - Africa, South  
South Africa (Republic) - Foreign Relations - Africa, South  
Foreign Relations  
South Africa (Republic)

Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29

### History

Proud regiments routed (Zulu war, 1879). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p58-65

### AFRICA, WEST

### See also

DEFENSES - Africa, West

### AGRICULTURE

### United States

### Statistics

Statistical stagnation. Ira Kaminow. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-51

### AIR BASES

### See also

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force  
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces  
United States

Major Air Force bases. map. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-19. Map only

### Grand Forks AFB, ND

Life at the Fork. Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-47

### Homestead AFB, FL

99% of Homestead (AFB) people reassigned within 2 weeks. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p36

Funds OK'd for Homestead (AFB) cleanup, not rebuilding. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p20

Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15

Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14

(President) Bush deplors move to kill Homestead AFB funding. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p7

### Lackland AFB, TX

Face lift: Lackland nipping old and building anew. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p8-9

### Langley AFB, VA

### History

Recollections of the Langley Memorial Aero Lab in the forties. William H. Phillips. illus map chart por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p116-127

### Maxwell AFB, AL

Arnold Scheme: How the USAF trained RAF pilots 1941-3. Russell W. Ramsey. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87

### Pope AFB, NC

Rodeo 1992. Richard L. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-23

### Seymour Johnson AFB, NC

Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at

**AIR BASES (cont'd.)**

Seymour Johnson (AFS). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5

**AIR BASES, AMERICAN**

Major Air Force bases overseas. map. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p17. Map only

**Europe**

San Vito, other sites to cut back overseas. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3

**Germany**

Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12

Rhein-Main the newest base for USAF (U.S. Air Forces in Europe). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p6

Sizing down: For USAF (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14

Tying it all together (at Ramstein AB, Germany, where troops of different countries work together). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p41

**AIR COMBAT COMMAND**

ACC (Air Combat Command) safety awards. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p26-27

Building the new (Air) Force. Eddie C. Riley. illus. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-15+

HQ ACC (Headquarters Air Combat Command) Office of Safety. chart. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p16-17. Chart only

Safety at the threshold. James L. Cole, Jr. BrigGen. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15

U.S. Air Force major commands: A new era. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-16

**AIR CONDITIONING**

Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17

**AIR CREWS**

Top crews (the best crews of the year in six mission areas). illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p98-100

Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7

See also

**NAVIGATORS****PILOTS****AIR DEFENSES**

Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. Liang Thé and K.D. Liem. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570

See also

**MISSILE DEFENSE****THEATER AIR DEFENSE****Europe, Eastern**

Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. Rolf Berger. map. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56

Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. David A. Facey. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+

**Warsaw Pact**

Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. Rolf Berger. map. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294

**AIR FORCE**

See also

**APPROPRIATIONS****AND****EXPENDITURES - Air Force****Competitions - Air Force****CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force****DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Air Force****DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force****DOCTRINE - Air Force****EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States****EQUIPMENT - Air Force****FINANCE - Air Force - United States****FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force****GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force****INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS****AND UNITS - Air Force****INSIGNIA - Air Force****INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force****INSTALLATIONS - Air Force****Logistics - Air Force****MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force****MISSILES - United States - Air Force****National Guard - Air Force****NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force****PERSONNEL - Air Force****PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States****PROCUREMENT - Air Force****PROMOTION - Air Force - United States****RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - Air Force****RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Air Force****REGULATIONS - Air Force****Research and Development - Air Force****Reserve Forces - Air Force****RETIREMENT - Air Force****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force****SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force****UNIFORMS - Air Force****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force****Argentina**

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Lami Dozo, former CinC, Argentine Air Force. J.C. D'Adorico. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p48

**Canada**

Air Force in transition: Canada's Fighter Group consolidates. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p641-644

**Chile**

Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

**China**

Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). A. Timothy Warnock. biblog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30

**China (People's Republic)**

China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. Prasan Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56

**Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc**

See also

**BOMBER UNITS****COMPOSITE WINGS****FIGHTER UNITS****REFUELING UNITS****History**

Thanks for the memories (320th Bombardment Group). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p98-102

**United States**

Demise of the Aggressor (64th Aggressor Squadron). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-43

Directory of wing commanders. Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p55-56+

Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter. Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+

Tactical fighter wing reorganization: The implications for the maintenance officer. Joseph B. Michels, Maj. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p21-23

Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7

**Training**

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

**France**

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Power projection for crisis resolution--tomorrow's French Air Force. Vincent Lanata, Gen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p49-51+

**Great Britain**

Commanding a Tornado GR1 squadron: based on a presentation to the RUSI on 23 Oct '91. J.A. Broadbent, WgComdr. illus. chart map. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p38-43

RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

Roles and changing priorities. Michael Graydon, ACM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-30+

**Organization**

Defence for the 90s. Tim Garden, AVM. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p9-19

**Greece****Equipment**

JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization****Equipment**

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

**United States**

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p43-44

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

(Gen) McPeak. No clear mission statement, until now; text of speech given Jun 19 at Maxwell AFB, AL. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p4-5

Human side of the drawdown. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41

Unfurling the new flags (texts of the Chief of Staff's speeches marking the activation of USAF's newest commands). *Air Force*

**AIR FORCE (cont'd.)**

- Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
- Directories**
- Directory of wing commanders. Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p55-56+
- Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1992). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82+
- History**
- Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26
- Sept. 18, 1947....(birth of the Air Force). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-10
- Organization**
- Aerospace doctrine guiding needed change. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p25
- Building the new (Air) Force. Eddie C. Riley. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-15+
- HQ ACC (Headquarters Air Combat Command) Office of Safety. chart. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p16-17. Chart only
- Unfurling the new flags (texts of the Chief of Staff's speeches marking the activation of USAF's newest commands). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
- USAF (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) 'objective wings' get pluses, minuses. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p4
- Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
- Statistics**
- Facts & figures (population, budget, etc). tab illus por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-27
- Training**
- Training recruits--then and now: Teaching the basics. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen* *Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p2-5
- AIR FORCE, 8th**
- History**
- General Ira Eaker, creator of the Eighth Air Force. James Parton. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-34
- AIR FORCE ACADEMY**
- Cadets staying at academy despite cut in pilot slots. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p24
- Harassment found not yet extinct at (the Air Force) Academy. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18
- How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62
- Pilot training slots slashed for academy grads. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p3
- Teamwork at its best (the Air Force Academy's 22d Squadron wins AFA's Outstanding Squadron Award). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p113
- AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER.** See **DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**
- AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL**
- Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
- AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY**
- Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE.** See **DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY**
- AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**

- Air Force welcomes Materiel Command. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8
- U.S. Air Force major commands: A new era. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-16
- AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS.** See **OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS**
- AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION**
- AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) annual report, 1992. por illus chart. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-35
- AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE.** See **PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION-Air Force-United States**
- AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSES AGENCY**
- Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61
- AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES.** See **AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**
- AIR FORCES IN EUROPE**
- Rhein-Main the newest base for USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p6
- Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14
- USAF (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to regional logistics. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p20
- AIR GROUND TRAINING**
- Air Ground Operations School has the armed services thinking purple. Philip F. Rhodes, MSGT. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p26-29
- AIR LAND BATTLE.** See **AIRLAND BATTLE**
- AIR LAND FORCES APPLICATION AGENCY.** See **AIR LAND SEA APPLICATION CENTER**
- AIR LAND SEA APPLICATION CENTER**
- Sea services join AF-Army think tank (Air Land Sea Application Center). Katherine McIntire. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p30
- AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS**
- Other industrial base (Air force logistic centers). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
- AIR MATERIEL AREAS.** See **AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS**
- AIR MOBILITY**
- See also **CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
- History**
- Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). Bob Williford, CMSgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
- AIR MOBILITY COMMAND**
- AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4
- (Gen) Johnson retires after quelling hurricanes, embracing TQM. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3
- Now the hard part begins, says AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6
- Rodeo '92. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p12-14
- U.S. Air Force major commands: A new era. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-16
- AIR NATIONAL GUARD.** See **National**

- Guard - Air Force**
- AIR POLICE.** See **MILITARY POLICE**
- AIR POLLUTION.** See **POLLUTION**
- AIR POWER.** See **AEROSPACE POWER**
- AIR RESCUE SERVICE**
- To the rescue. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37
- AIR SHOWS.** See **AVIATION - Exhibitions**
- AIR SURVEILLANCE.** See **SURVEILLANCE**
- AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL**
- Do you really know what controllers...do? James M. Smith, TSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p14-15
- Europe's crowded skies--managing civil-military airspace. Leif Klette. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p659-662
- AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS**
- Air traffic: Who's in control? Luke Richbourg. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21+
- AIR UNIVERSITY**
- Curricula**
- Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- AIR WARFARE**
- History**
- Lessons of air warfare. John Terraine. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p53-58
- No milk runs here (WWII). William G. Russell. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65
- Lessons Learned**
- Lessons of air warfare. John Terraine. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p53-58
- AIR WEATHER SERVICE**
- Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING**
- Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Pritulsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55
- AIRBORNE FORCES**
- See also **PARATROOPS**
- United States**
- Airborne is not obsolete. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p40-44
- Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+
- Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- AIRBORNE OPERATIONS**
- Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+
- See also **OPERATION - Just Cause - Airborne Operations**
- AIRCRAFT.** See **AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS**
- AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**
- New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+
- Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67
- Europe**
- EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis.

**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL** (cont'd.)

Heinz Schulte, and others. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

**Europe, Western**

Can DASA (Deutsche Aerospace) afford to quit EFA (European Fighter Aircraft)? Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p17-19

European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56

**Russia**

Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+

'Russ in ATF' (Advanced Tactical Fighter, Mikoyan 1-42) set for first flight. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p6

Russian multi-role MiG-33 revealed. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1121

**Sweden**

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (Saab-Scania marketing section profile). illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p89-96

**United States**

Case history of the B-42 airplane project. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p140-154

Comanche Early Operational Capability Unit. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. por. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p48-51

Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col and James M. Delashaw, LtCol. illus. map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42

Crash affecting V-22 fate. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p25

(RAH-66 Comanche special section). illus. tab. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-61

Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. Robert C. Schmidt, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54

TRADOC (U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command) System Manager for Comanche-Forward: Working for our soldiers. Michael Rusho, Maj. chart illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p43-47

**Chronology**

Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col and James M. Delashaw, LtCol. illus. map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42

**AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES****AIRCRAFT CARRIERS****Characteristics**

Admiral Kuznetsov: Climax and end of Soviet carrier design. Siegfried Breyer. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p98-106

**AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS. See AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS****AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

**See also**

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
**MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
**Commonwealth of Independent States**  
Building a new threat (technology transfer

from the West to the CIS). Carol Reed. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+

**Economic Aspects**

When a fighter production line shuts down. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p49+

**Europe**

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

US, Europe face off in aerospace trade war. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p28+

**Great Britain**

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

**History****United States**

Lloyd C. Stearnman: Inland Aviation. Ray Brashear. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p202-203

Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection--an addendum. Richard A. Morley. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p104-111

**International Aspects**

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

**Sweden**

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (Saab-Scania marketing section profile). illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p89-96

**United States**

Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). Barbara Starr. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37

Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+

Top contract categories: Aircraft--more prototyping, less production. John Morrocco. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-104+

**Yugoslavia**

Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**

AMC (Air Mobility Command) and the forever airplane. Dick Lockwood, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-35

Hey MEL (Minimum Equipment List)! Pass the masking tape! Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-13

How to keep the spark (plugs) in your flying. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-17

Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). James T. Silva, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20

Stripes on the line (the Air Force's new recipe for readiness). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-52

Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. Robert C. Schmidt, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army*

*Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54

T800 engine update--users at work. Douglas Wriston, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p58-61

**Organization**

Tactical fighter wing reorganization: The implications for the maintenance officer. Joseph B. Michels, Maj. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p21-23

**AIRLAND BATTLE**

Integration of firepower, based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus. chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44

Land battle. Peter Inge, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

**AIRLIFT**

14 C-130s of AMC (Air Mobility Command) assigned to food airlift. Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p26

Airlift: Lifeline of the warriors. Dane Starling, LtGen. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p24-27

C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21

Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+

Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+

Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56

**See also****MERCY MISSIONS****History**

Our air mobility heritage: Of tankers and transports. Betty R. Kennedy. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p28-30

**AIRLINES****See also****AVIATION, COMMERCIAL****Laws and Regulations****United States**

Airline industry--re-regulate? Paul S. McGreen. illus. chart bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-20

**AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM****AIRMEN**

Enlisted airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-51

Right stuff. Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19

Their mission is munitions (1992's Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p110-111

Twelve (Outstanding Airmen of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-104

**AIRPLANE TYPE****See also****AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL****AIRPLANES, MILITARY****A-10**

Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12

Fatal A-10 mission plagued by problems. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8

Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28

## AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

Observation and the OA-10. Jon Engle, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31

## Equipment

LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. Ron Henry, LtCol. illus. tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22

## AC-130

Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

## B-1

Bone (the B-1 Lancer). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-40

USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

## B-2

USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

## B-17

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

## B-52

B-52 Desert Storm mission. Bob Deasy, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p4-7

GAO faults B-52 performance in Gulf. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p20

USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

## Backfire

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22M

## C-79

Trek of the Aconcagua (C-79 transport). Dan Hagedorn. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p223-229

## C-123

## History

C-123 Provider. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. bibliog. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p162-186

## C-130

Report: No weather or mechanical cause for fatal C-130E stall. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p18

## Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15

## Enforcer

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-51

## F-4

Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12

Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+

## F-15

PGU series 20mm ammunition for the F-15. Derek Hess, Capt. illus. tab. chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-7

## Maintenance and Repair

Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). James T. Silva, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20

## F-16

Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8

## Equipment

LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. Andy Parrish, Capt and Tim Buckley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25

## F-22

See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22

## F-111

(F-111A Aardvark). illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-19. Pictorial only

## F-117

Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25

## Hercules

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130

## JAS-39

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

## KC-135

'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40

## MiG-29

Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+

Russian multi-role MiG-33 revealed. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1121

## Mirage 5

## Design

Belgian Air Force MIRAGE 5 upgrade programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96+

## Mustang

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-51

## OV-10

Bronco's (OV-10 airplane) last battle. Kevin M. Trepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-52

## P-38

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

## P-51

P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. A.P. de Jong. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210

## Phantom II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4

## Provider

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-123

## Rafale

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. Eric H. Biass. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26

## Skyray

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4

## Spectre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

## SR-71

(SR-71 drawing). illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p16-17. Pictorial only

## Stratofortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

## Stratotanker

See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

## Su-27

Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

## TFX

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111

## Thunderbolt II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

## Tornado

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

## Tu-22M

Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. chart. map. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

## Tu-26

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22M

## Tupolev

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22M

## U-2

Aviation: New developments in high altitude reconnaissance. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p39-40. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

## UC-90

Military Luscombe airplanes: UC-90A & UC-90. James B. Zazas. illus. bibliog. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p187-189

## V-10

See AIRPLANE TYPE - OV-10

## YF-22

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

## AIRPLANES

## See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL  
AIRPLANES, MILITARY

## Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

## Cockpits

Cockpit resource management. William A. Turner, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p18-19

Coping with high-tech cockpit complacency. Jack L. King. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p16-19

Commonwealth of Independent States  
Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). Carol Reed. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+

## Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
(AIRCRAFT)

## History

## United States

Military history of a Penn Central DC-3. Roger F. Besecker. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p212-214

One and only Fairchild M-84 family plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p112-115

## Landing and Takeoff

Avoiding the crunch (common errors in landing technique). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p5-7

## Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

## Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## Parking

Tied and true tie-downs. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p8-9

## Propellers

Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). Ritchie

**AIRPLANES (cont'd.)**

Thomas. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103

**Safety Measures**

Forever airplane. Mike Overly. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p32-33

**Takeoff**

See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff

**AIRPLANES, BOMBER****Commonwealth of Independent States**

Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. chart map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

**Soviet Union**

Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. chart map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

**United States**

Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudley. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+

USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

**AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT****AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL****AIRPLANES, FIGHTER**

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

**Armament**

French airborne attack pods. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874

**Characteristics**

Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. Eric H. Biass. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26

**Sweden**

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (Saab-Scania marketing section profile). illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p89-96

**China (People's Republic)**

Asia sets trend for fighter upgrades. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p30-32

**Engines**

Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8

**Equipment**

Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747

**Great Britain**

TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35

**Europe, Western**

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) debate overshadows Berlin show. Stephane Guilhaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p32-33

European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56

**France**

Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. Eric H. Biass. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26

**Germany**

Time of decision: The European Fighter Aircraft. Erhard Heckmann. illus. tab.

*Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p23-27

**Great Britain**

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts. Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

**Modifications**

Asia sets trend for fighter upgrades. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p30-32

**Performance**

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts. Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

**Piloting**

Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick. Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28

**United States**

Fighter modernization. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p10. Chart only

Replacement for the F-16. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p76-77

Upgrading the fighter fleet. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p42-47

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY****See also****AIRPLANE TYPE****AIRPLANES, BOMBER****AIRPLANES, FIGHTER****AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT****AIRPLANES, TANKER****AIRPLANES, TRAINER****Accidents****See ACCIDENTS, AIR****Armament**

PGU series 20mm ammunition for the F-15. Derek Hess. Capt. illus. tab. chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-7

**Combat Evaluation**

Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83

**Electronic Equipment****See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)****Emergency Procedures**

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

**Engines**

From the boardroom: Sir Ralph Robins, Chief Executive and Deputy Chairman, Rolls-Royce plc; interview. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p38

**Equipment**

New wine in old bottles: Aircraft life-stretchers. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p26-28+

**History****United States**

"Bigfoot" Cessna L-19A. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p232-234

Military history of a Penn Central DC-3. Roger F. Besecker. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p212-214

Military Luscombe airplanes: UC-90A & UC-90. James B. Zazas. illus. bibliog. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p187-189

**Insignia**

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48

**Maintenance and Repair.****See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE****Manufacture****See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Markings****See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia****Modifications**

New wine in old bottles: Aircraft life-stretchers. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p26-28+

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

**Piloting**

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

**Refueling**

Strategic tanker operations. D.R. Kenerley. Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-36

**See also****IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****Safety Measures**

Safety at the threshold. James L. Cole, Jr. BrigGen. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15

**Tires**

"Bigfoot" Cessna L-19A. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p232-234

**United States**

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT****History****United States**

Trek of the Aconcagua (C-79 transport). Dan Hagedorn. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p223-229

Trojan Horse from St. Louis. David W. Ostrowski. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p190-200

**AIRPLANES, TANKER****United States**

Strategic tanker operations. D.R. Kenerley. Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-36

**AIRPLANES, TRAINER****Russia**

New Russian advanced trainer. Piotr Butowski. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p357-358

**United States**

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): "The trainer sale of the century". Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p40-41

Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+

**AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK**

Eyes in the sky: Maritime patrol in a changing world. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p847-850+

## AIRSHIPS

See also

## BALLOONS

## History

Airship in World War II: Assessing a unique element in naval air power. Martin L. Levitt. illus tab map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p10-20

"Stand by for a crash": The demise of the naval dirigible. Andrew Gray. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p6-9

## AIRSPACE

Airspace reclassification at a glance. tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p8-9

Europe's crowded skies--managing civil-military airspace. Leif Kleite. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p659-662

FAA announces "airspace" soon to be spelled "ABCDEG" (redesignation of US airspace). Chris Baum, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-20

## AJAMI, Fouad

Arab predicament: Arab political thought and practice since 1967; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

## AL-BALUCHI, A., WgComdr

Gulf after the Desert Storm. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48

## ALBANIA

See also

Armed Forces - Albania

## ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM

Progress toward eliminating drug and alcohol abuse among U.S. military personnel. Robert M. Bray, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p476-496

## ALEXANDER, Yonah

-- editor

European terrorism today and tomorrow; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62

## ALGERIA

See also

Armed Forces - Algeria

## Politics and Government

Algerian confrontation. Guy Mandron. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p321-324

## ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Unimog on the trail to Switzerland. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p53-55

## ALLEN, Bill, Maj

-- and Whiteman, Wayne, Maj

Light division engineer command and control. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13

## ALLEN, James Rodgers, Gen, Ret

about

Gen. James Rodgers Allen (USAF Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p34

## ALLEN, Teddy G., LtGen

Security assistance in challenging times; comments presented at the U.S. Central Command Security Assistance Conference May '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p20-22

## ALLIANCES. See TREATIES AND

## ALLIANCES

## ALLISON, Graham, editor

Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

## ALLISON, Roy, editor

Radical reform in Soviet defence policy; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335

## AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS

## ASSOCIATION

Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*

## AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

## Exhibitions

Major General Albin G. Wheeler, USA; interview. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p71+

## Statistics

ALA's (American Logistics Association) 11th annual exchange sales FY91 report. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p93-127

## AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION.

See AMERICAN DEFENSE

## PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION

## AMLIN, Gary W.

Defense Finance and Accounting Service standardization of policy and systems. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p4-7

Standardizing policy and systems in the Defense Finance and Accounting Service. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p38-41

## AMMUNITION

Artillery ammunition: The more things change... T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+

## Study and Teaching

Regional training sites--ammunition: Today's training strategy for tomorrow's soldier. Joseph W. Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p28-31

## AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

Case for retaining the amphibious MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade) command element. Stephen R. Shea, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-35

## AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

Amphibious warfare: A roundtable discussion. John J. Kelly, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p36-38

Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col. Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87

Iran's amphibious maneuvers add to Gulf neighbors' jitters. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p23

Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73

## AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See

## AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

## AMPLIFIERS

Almost 20 years and still going strong--traveling-wave tubes don't face extinction yet. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p35+

## ANCHORAGE AND MOORING OF SHIPS. See SHIPS - Mooring

## ANDERSON, Ewan

Malta--geopolitics and national security. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335

Strategic minerals revisited. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p377-379

## ANDERSON, Gary W., LtCol

Marines and post-industrial warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p32-34

## ANDERSON, Judy

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

## ANDERSON, Maynard C.

Considerations affecting the future of industrial security; address to National Classification Management Society 30 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 43 ('92): p1-6

## ANDERSON, Melvin F., Lt

about

Soldier remembered (Lt Melvin Anderson). Paul Brubaker, Capt. Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p47-50

## ANDERSON, Norman J., MajGen, Ret

-- and Snyder, William K., Col, Ret

SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60

## ANDREWS, Duane P.

C4 interoperability, key to joint operations; remarks to be delivered at the C4 Conference, 26 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 39 ('92): p1-3

## ANDRIANOPOULOS, Gerry Argyris

Kissinger and Brzezinski; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68

## ANGOLA

C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Angola

## ANGUIANO, Gary

-- and others

Rapid pipeline repair. Gary Anguiano, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p46-47

## ANIMALS

Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24

## ANTAL, John F.

Armor attacks: The tank platoon: An interactive exercise in small-unit tactics and leadership; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p94

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Engineering in Antarctica. Robert L. Murphy. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p67-70

## ANTHONY, Ian, editor

Arms export regulations; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY. See

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

## ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES. See

MISSILE DEFENSE

## ANTISHIP MISSILES. See MISSILES,

ANTISHIP

## ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

ASW is still job one. William J. Holland, Jr., RADM, Ret. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-34

See also

## SUBMARINE WARFARE

## ANTITANK WEAPONS

## Research and Development

Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

## ANTITERRORISM. See TERRORISM

## ANTON, Genevieve

Cadets staying at academy despite cut in pilot slots. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p24

How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62

## ANTONUCCI, Michael

Barbarians sought out (Byzantine Empire intelligence organization). illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p12+

## APPROPRIATIONS EXPENDITURES

**Air Force**  
*Great Britain*  
RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

*United States*  
AF request passes House fairly intact. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3

AF seeks to restore operations funds cut by House. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p7

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Batcher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7

MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16

## Armed Forces France

General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+

## Sweden

Air Force wins in Swedish plan. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1045

## Defense Dept France

Joxe (French Defence Minister) bridges gap rather than mapping future defence. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p14

## Great Britain

UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60

UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88

## Sweden

Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

## United States

AF could avoid new strength reduction. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

House votes \$4 billion for military family housing. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p21

Panel votes to restore recruiting funds. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

"Peaceing" together the Pentagon budget (FY 93 defense appropriations bill as passed by the House). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p10-13

Request for extra flying funds hits flak on (Capitol) Hill. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6

Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

## Navy

## United States

Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51

## AND

## United States

Civilian agencies' spending share grows (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+

## ARAB STATES

Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412

See also

PETROLEUM - Arab States

POPULATION - Arab States

Security Measures

Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Licher. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176

## ARBON, Lee

They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53-54

## ARGENTINA

See also

Air Force - Argentina

## ARGENTO, Vittorio K.

How do we clean our air? adapted from a presentation at the SAME Texas Regional Conference, Mar '92. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p13+

## ARIS, Hakki

Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71

## ARMAMENT

Collective armaments planning and defence procurement--CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. Diego A. Ruiz Palmer. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41

See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Armament

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament

ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament

ARTILLERY

MUNITIONS

ORDNANCE

SHIPS - Armament

TANKS, MILITARY - Armament

## Middle East

JDW interview (with Israeli Navy RAdm Micha Ram). Neal Sandier. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p32

## ARMED FORCES

See also

ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard

- Armed Forces

APPROPRIATIONS

EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces

ARTILLERY - Armed Forces

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces

COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces

DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces

DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - United States

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces

EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Armed Forces

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces

HOSPITALS - Armed Forces

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

## AND UNITS - Armed Forces INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

LIBRARIES - Armed Forces

Logistics - Armed Forces

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS - Armed Forces

MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces

MUSEUMS - Armed Forces

National Guard - Armed Forces

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces

PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

PROMOTION - Armed Forces

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces

REENLISTMENT - Armed Forces

REENLISTMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

Research and Development - Armed Forces

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

RETIREMENT - Armed Forces

STRATEGIC FORCES

UNIFORMS - Armed Forces

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

## Africa, South

Bringing back the nomelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29

## Albania

Albania's armed forces--out of the darkness into the fire. James Gow. map chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p407-409

## Algeria

Algerian confrontation. Guy Mandron. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p321-324

## Australia

Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. V.J. Mitchell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

## Central America

Central America--a strategic review. Harold Klepak. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p325-327

## Chile

Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

## China (People's Republic)

China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) faces big cuts. Clare Hollingworth. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p25-26

China's civil-military balance. David Shambaugh. por bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p318-320

Sprattly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19

## Commonwealth of Independent States

Commonwealth of Independent States: 'A community of friends'. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-65

Crisis in the former Soviet military. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p403-404

New armed forces of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p50

## Europe

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Vienna Document 1992: A new dimension in arms control. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense*

## ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Review 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p511-512  
JDW interview (with LtGen Jeremy Mackenzie, first commander of NATO's rapid reaction corps). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p32

## Europe, Central

Central Europe: 'Inilateral grouping for security. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p66-69

## France

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Missions and structures--the French armed forces in the year 2000. Jacques Lanxade, FAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p18-21

## Costs

Joxe (French Defence Minister) bridges gap rather than mapping future defence. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p14

## Germany

New challenges and the era of co-operative security: An interview with the Bundeswehr's chief-of-staff. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p727

## Great Britain

Land battle. Peter Inge, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60

## Iran

Iran resurgent. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-81

Iranian rearmament strategy under President Rafsanjani. Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p312-315

## Training

Iran's amphibious maneuvers add to Gulf neighbors' jitters. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p23

## Iraq

## Statistics

West takes tally of Saddam's might. Mark Daly. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p8

## Japan

Japan: A force without a cause. Gwen Robinson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p33-34. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

## Korea (North)

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

## Korea (South)

## Organization

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

## Malta

Malta-geopolitics and national security. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335

## Mexico

Defense policy and the armed forces of Mexico. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p809-811

## Mongolia

JDW interview (with MajGen Tserenbaljidin Dashzeveg, Mongolian Vice Minister of Defence). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1172

## New Zealand

Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. V.J. Mitchell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Collective approach key to European task force plans. Mark Durman. Brig. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22

Future support of multinational NATO forces. Antonio Milani, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p45-48

## Organization

NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20

## Norway

Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

## Organization

Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

## Russia

Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736

Future of the Russian security services. Henry Plater-Zyberk. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398

Jane's interview (with MajGen of Aviation Alexander Valeryanovich Tsalko, a former Russian Deputy Defence Minister). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p56

Northwestern Group of Forces. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p347-349

Russia takes over Asian commands. Kensuke Ebata. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1052

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78

## Biography

Army General Pavel Grachev, Russian Minister of Defence. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): inside back cover

## South Africa (Republic)

South African force seeks to reflect political changes. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1062

## Soviet Union

Dedovshchina: Caste tyranny in the Soviet armed forces. Douglas J. Brown, Capt. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p53-79

New armed forces of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p50

Soviet press review. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74

## Sudan

Sudan--the Middle East's latest rogue state? James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p310-311

## Sweden

Air Force wins in Swedish plan. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1045

## United States

Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin

L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15

Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15

## Organization

It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13

Nunn urges overhauling of military roles, missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p3

## Statistics

Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15

## Training

Ocean Venture '92. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20

## Yugoslavia

Remains of the Yugoslav People's Army. James Gow. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p359-362

Slovenia--territorial defence a year on. James Gow. illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p305-308

## ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

## Exhibitions

Convention (APCEA '92) remains magnet for technology's cornucopia. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p77-81

## ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See CONGRESS - United States

## ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. See CONGRESS - United States

## ARMENIA

Nagorno-Karabakh: Beleaguered enclave in the Caucasus. Mark Urban. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p503-504

## ARMOR

## See also

ARMORED VEHICLES  
ARMORED WARFARE

## Great Britain

British armor in Desert Storm. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-16

## United States

Armored Gun System: Sheridan replacement offers better firepower plus worldwide mobility. John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p26-29

## ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR

## ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS. See ARMORED VEHICLES

## ARMORED VEHICLES

GKN Defence--a history in the making. Mike Docherty. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p27-32

How long is the piece of string? The armoured reconnaissance vehicle defined. Charles Delamain. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-57+

LAV-25s, not Bisons! Edwin W. Beach, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p40

## See also

## TANKS, MILITARY

## Armament

Extending the range of IFVs (infantry fighting vehicles)--the 30mm Bushmaster II. Andrew C. Tillman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p685-687+

Why not AGS (armored gun system)? Stewart M. Hickey, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p41

## Bulgaria

Bulgarian MTP-1. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug

# ARMORED VEHICLES (cont'd.)

'92). p363

## Characteristics

M113A3: Catch me...if you can. Scott R. Gourley, illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p22+

## Directories

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

## Design

Panhard plans for new markets. Christopher F. Foss, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p29-30

## Equipment

Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. Ia. Bustin, illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88

## France

Divining French needs--Giat Industries' VBM (modular armoured vehicles). Gérard Turbé, illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p575-576

## Germany

MaK Wiesel: A unique air-transportable armoured vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz, illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p573-574

## Russia

2S19 self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler, illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p350-352

## Safety Measures

## United States

Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles, illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

## Sweden

Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss, illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

## United States

M113A3: Catch me...if you can. Scott R. Gourley, illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p22+

SLOCOTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1st Lt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30

XM8 Armored Gun System (AGS). illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p57-58

# ARMORED WARFARE

Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. Richard M. Bohannon, 2d Lt. illus. map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17

Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10

Tanks and urban combat. William R. Betson, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-25

Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. Robert Wilson, LtCol. illus. chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11

## See also

## ANTITANK WEAPONS

## History

10th AD (Armored Division) Tigers missed credit for valiant fight at Bastogne. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p41-43

11th AD (Armored Division) arrived in France, then raced to the Bulge to tangle with Hitler's best. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p44-46

9th AD (Armored Division) history forever bound to courageous seizure of Rhine Bridge at Remagen. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-40

Michael Wittmann (most successful tank

commander in World War II). Greg Jones, illus. por. bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-37

# ARMS CONTROL

Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. Joris Janssen Lok, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135

Curbing destabilizing arms transfers; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee 8 Apr '92. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p39-49

Non-proliferation control regimes. Stuart Quigg. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p65-69. Reprinted from SIA NewsNotes, Mar '92

Nuclear weapons and radical states pose new situations. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7

Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey, bibliog. tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83

START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6

Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts, bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43

## See also

## DISARMAMENT

## Verification

Jane's interview (with Col Roy Giles, Commandant of the UK's Joint Arms Control Implementation Group). Peter Felstead, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p88

Satellites and arms verification. Bhupendra Jasani, illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p380-383

# ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Arming dictators. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

Picking your partner (in the defence industry). Sharon Hobson, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+

Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. Nick Steadman, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17

Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. Joris Janssen Lok, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46

## China (People's Republic)

Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. Richard A. Bitzinger, bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111

## Directories

Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

## Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others, illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

## Exhibitions

EuroSatoy: Could do better. Murray Hammick, and others, illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92):

p765-772

EuroSatoy: The first and the last? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-66

## France

Divining French needs--Giat Industries' VBM (modular armoured vehicles). Gérard Turbé, illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p575-576

JDW country survey: France. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Panhard plans for new markets. Christopher F. Foss, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p29-30

Staking a claim to a French defence industry market; interview with Daniel Huët, President and Director General, Société Française de Matériels d'Armement. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p68-70

## Greece

JDW country survey: Greece. illus. map por. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

## Japan

Japanese aerospace industry. Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver, chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

North Atlantic Treaty Organization Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations*

## Norway

Norwegian business. Ian Kemp, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

## Russia

First news: Moscow air show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p6-7

## Sweden

Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. David Foxwell, illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871

## Third World

Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. Richard A. Bitzinger, bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111

## United States

Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). Barbara Starr, illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37

Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). Nick Cook, por. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46

Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). Carol Reed, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+

Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--U.S. weapons merchants pin hopes on foreign markets. Larry Grossman, illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p116-118

## Exhibitions

Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish, illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591

## Yugoslavia

Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). Paul Beaver, map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28

# ARMS RACE

Arming dictators. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshei, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16

ARMS RACE (cont'd.)  
no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

# ARMS SALES

Arming dictators. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. Richard A. Bitzinger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111

Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Malaysia tempted by cut-price MiG-29s. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p30-31. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83

Russia and the Chinas--new risks. Gerald Segal. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417

Security assistance in challenging times; comments presented at the U.S. Central Command Security Assistance Conference May '92. Teddy G. Allen, LtGen. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p20-22

# ARMSTRONG, G.P.

New armed forces of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p50

# ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret

Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87

# ARMY

See also

ADJUTANT GENERAL - Army  
ARMOR  
ARTILLERY  
ARTILLERY - Army - United States  
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army  
CHAPLAINS - Army  
DEPLOYMENT - Army  
DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army  
DOCTRINE - Army  
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - United States  
ENGINEER UNITS - Army  
ENGINEERS - Army  
EQUIPMENT - Army  
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army  
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Army  
INFANTRY  
INSIGNIA - Army  
Logistics - Army  
MANUALS - Army  
MEDICAL CORPS - Army  
MEDICAL SERVICE - Army  
MUSEUMS - Army  
National Guard - Army  
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Army  
OFFICERS - Army  
ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army  
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States  
PROCUREMENT - Army  
PROMOTION - Army  
Reserve Forces - Army  
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Army  
SUPPLY - Army  
TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army  
UNIFORMS - Army  
WARRANT OFFICERS - Army  
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army  
Australia  
Training

Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). Ruben Maestas, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12

# Austria

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

# Belgium

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

# Canada

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

# Chile

Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

# China (People's Republic)

# History

Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16

# Corps, Divisions, etc

# United States

10th AD (Armored Division) Tigers missed credit for valiant fight at Bastogne. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p41-43

11th AD (Armored Division) arrived in France, then raced to the Bulge to tangle with Hitler's best. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p44-46

120 days in the sand: The diary of a Desert Storm ordnance (1st Infantry Division) lieutenant. Leigh B. Mosher, Capt. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p24-26

501st Military Intelligence Brigade (EAC). illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): inside back cover

9th AD (Armored Division) history forever bound to courageous seizure of Rhine Bridge at Remagen. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-40

Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21

Dixie Thunder (155th Armored Brigade--Mississippi Army Guard) & Blackjack (1st Cavalry Div of Ft Hood, TX) make for a Bold Shift at AT92 (annual training). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+

Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. Richard M. Bohannon, 2dLt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17

Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70

Iowa engineers go mechanized. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+

Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). William M. Causey, Jr, Col and Elizabeth W. Boggs, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

Oklahoma's MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) battalion (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) still on Desert Storm high. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48+

Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt.

illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39

Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). William Weir. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72

Staying in fast lanes: Training with the Red Arrow Brigade. Dave Zweifel, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-60+

See also

# ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

# Czechoslovakia

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

# Equipment

# Exhibitions

Eurosatory: Could do better. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p765-772

# France

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Flexibility-mobility-experience--the transformation of the French Army. Amedee-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p23-26

JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Will the French Army turn professional? Gérard Turbé. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p545-548+

# Equipment

French ground programs--major cutbacks in prospect. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p554-556+

# Organization

Will the French Army turn professional? Gérard Turbé. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p545-548+

# Germany

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

# Organization

J/W interview (with LtGen Helge Hansen, German Chief of Army Staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p32

# Great Britain

Challenge of the 90s for the Territorial Army: based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Jun '92. Murray Naylor, MajGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p17-20

Military realities--reconstruction, redeployment, resettlement (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Apr '92. David Ramsbotham, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p7-11

# Training

Adventurous training: The real thing. David Baggeley, Maj. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p93-95

# Greece

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

# Israel

Life satisfaction among Israeli soldiers with penetrating head wounds. Shai Linn, and

## ARMY (cont'd.)

- others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p534-547
- Moldova  
Biography  
Major General Alexander Lebed, Commander 14th Army in Moldova. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
- Netherlands  
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- Norway  
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- Poland  
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- Russia  
Russia takes over Asian commands. Kensuke Ebata. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1052
- Singapore  
Singapore and the Army 2000 plan. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p71+
- Sweden  
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- Switzerland  
Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722
- Turkey  
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- United States  
Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. Gordon R. Sullivan. Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11
- DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20
- Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40
- Peacetime engagement: Devising the Army's role. Cole C. Kingsced, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p96-102
- Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. Gordon R. Sullivan. Gen. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31
- See also
- ARMY HEALTH SERVICES  
COMMAND  
SIGNAL CORPS  
TRAINING AND DOCTRINE  
COMMAND  
Equipment  
Army radio modernization programs bear fruit. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p40-42
- New trucks in the US Army inventory. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p36-38
- Handbooks, Manuals, etc  
Managing intellectual change: Army's revision of FM 100-5. John W. Reitz,

LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-47

## History

- How to build the wrong Army. David F. Melcher, LtCol and John C. Siemer, LtCol. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76
- Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
- Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). William Weir. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72

## Organization

- Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9
- Reshaping of an Army; interview. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11

## Training

- Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31
- Better than bull's eye (the U.S. Army Combat Arms Match). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p6-9
- Changing focus, staying relevant (U.S. Army). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p45-46
- Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
- Dixie Thunder (155th Armored Brigade--Mississippi Army Guard) & Blackjack (1st Cavalry Div of Ft Hood, TX) make for a Bold Shift at AT92 (annual training). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+
- Final blow (1st Special Forces Group training at Subic Bay). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-15
- Going for the cup (Boeselager '92). Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-50
- Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25
- Making a visible difference (Army plastic surgeons treating civilians in Honduras). Francine Danford. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-12
- Oklahoma's MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) battalion (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) still on Desert Storm high. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48+
- Regional training sites--ammunition: Today's training strategy for tomorrow's soldier. Joseph W. Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p28-31
- Tool to assess training readiness. John W. Braden, Jr. Col and Thomas D. MacIver, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89
- Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). Ruben Maestas, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12

## ARMY, &amp;P

## History

- Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16

## ARMY, EUROPE

- Making history: Changing the face of

USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patricia Slayden Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15

## Organization

- An introduction: USAREUR (US Army Europe) in transition. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p8-9
- Statistics  
An introduction: USAREUR (US Army Europe) in transition. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p8-9

## ARMY, JAPAN

- Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40

## ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE. See EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

## ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. See ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

## ARMY AVIATION

## United States

- Women in Army Aviation. Susanna Barte. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26

## History

- Henry Post Army Airfield: First home of Army Aviation. Jean Schucker. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p18-21
- Organic Army aviation in World War II: Part 1, 1940-1943. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p10-17

## ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND

## CECOM

## U.S.

## Army's

- Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+

## ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

- Great Chicago flood. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7

## Costs

- Army engineering: A key to national greatness. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p59-60

## History

- Army engineering: A key to national greatness. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p59-60

## ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND

- Supporting power projection. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and William P. Martinous, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20

## ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

- On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

- View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

## ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND

- Health care: More bandage for the buck. chart. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p48

## ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL

- New counterdrug training. Richard D. Hinson, CW4, Ret. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p34-35

## ARMY POSTS

## United States

- Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD  
Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38

## Fort Benning, GA

- Home of the infantry--and more (Fort

## ARMY POSTS (cont'd.)

Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25

## Fort Leavenworth, KS

Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). Lisa DeCicco, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8

## Fort Sill, OK

Army's best communities. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

## History

Henry Post Army Airfield: First home of Army Aviation. Jean Schucker. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p18-21

## Letterkenny Army Depot, PA

Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). Loretta S. Starkey, Maj and Linda S. Dura. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34

## ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN

## Italy

Viva Italia! (Caserna Ederle Army post). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-33

## ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

## ARNETT, Eric H.

Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security; book review.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p101-102

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+

Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26

## ARTILLERY

Artillery ammunition: The more things change... TJ. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+

## See also

## GUNS

## MORTARS

Armed Forces  
Directories

Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

## Army

Commonwealth of Independent States 203 mm 2S7 self-propelled gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p393-395

## Great Britain

UK revises artillery tactics. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p645-646

## United States

3d Infantry Division: Training a division "on the bit". Richard F. Keller, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p16-20

AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) addresses deficiencies in US artillery. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p577-579

Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. Boyd D. Gaines, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27

Fighting with fires: The major issues. Sammy L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p12-15

FSCM (fire support coordinating measures):

On future battlefields. William B. Carlton, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38

Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). Andrew B. Fontaness, Maj. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23

## History

Nuke... "end of mission, out". Michael L. Kirk, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41

## ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

## Research and Development

Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

## ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. See

## ANTITANK WEAPONS

## ARTILLERY, FIELD

2S19 self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p350-352

Fighting the 1st Armored Division: Fires and maneuver—one and the same. William M. Boice, MajGen. illus. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p21-24

Fighting with fires: The major issues. Sammy L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p12-15

FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. William B. Carlton, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38

Initiative for enhancing mortar effectiveness. David W. Hill, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p36-37

Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patricia Slayden Hollis. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

SLOCOTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30

Targeting the silent enemy: The Field Artillery FY 91 accident report. Kenneth R. Wood, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p42-45

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

## History

Battle of Antietam: The creation of artillery hell. Albert A. Mrozek, Jr. Maj. illus. tab. map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p30-34

Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. Steven J. Eden, Capt. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29

Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zicknick and John Ziehl. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49

Nuke... "end of mission, out". Michael L. Kirk, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41

## Organization

Communications for the Field Artillery by the Field Artillery—the time is now. Eugene J. Cantrell, Capt. tab. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p50-53

## Study and Teaching

3d Infantry Division: Training a division "on the bit". Richard F. Keller, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p16-20

## ASITON, William

Myanmar: Junta's bid to isolate Aung San Suu Kyi. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p29-30

## ASIA

## See also

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Asia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

## ASIA, CENTRAL

Iran, Caucasasia and Central Asia: The contest for influence. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p8-9

## See also

DEFENSES - Asia, Central

MILITARY POLICY - Asia, Central

## ASIA, EASTERN

## See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

## ASIA, NORTHEASTERN

Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47

## ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39

Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. Laura N. Romesburg, Maj. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22

## See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern

DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern

Navy - Asia, Southeastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

## Foreign Relations

Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19

## ASPIN, Les

Total Force for America; from an address to the West Point Society of Washington, DC. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28

## ASPREY, Robert B.

German High Command at war; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78+

## ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

Dream jobs: Airmen's preferences and advertised needs matching more closely (Enlisted Quarterly Assignments Listing). Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p12-14

Fewer officers being 'drafted' under voluntary system. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p13

Flying a desk. John K. Bartolotto, Capt. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-25

General officer changes. See issues of *Army* (Life as a drill instructor), pt 2. Karen Jowers. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p43-45. Pt 1, 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p43-45+

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

## See also

TOURS OF DUTY

## ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

## See also

DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

## ATOMIC BOMB

## History

General Leslie Groves and the atomic bomb. Allen C. Estes, Maj. illus. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-52

**ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52

Building an unbeatable defense. Steven McGugan, 2d Lt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p40-44

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45

**ATWAL, Kay**

-- and others

Collaborative efforts driving European defense programs. Kay Atwal, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-43

**ATWOOD, Donald J.**

about

(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+

**AUDITING**

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

See also

**AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY**

**AUSTER, Bruce**

Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55

**AUSTERMAN, Wayne R.**

Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+

**AUSTRALIA**

See also

Armed Forces - Australia

Army - Australia

**CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT**

Australia

**GUNS - Australia**

**RADAR EQUIPMENT - Australia**

**WOMEN IN THE ARMY - Australia**

**WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Australia**

**AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS**

Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. V.J. Mitchell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508

**AUSTRIA**

See also

Army - Austria

History

Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. Steven J. Eden, Capt. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29

Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus. por. map. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41

Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). Michael Samerdyke. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+

**AUTOMOBILES**

Drivers and Driving

See **MOTOR VEHICLES - Drivers and Driving**

**AUTRY, Ed, SSgt, Jt auth**

Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. Clancy Preston, Capt and Ed Autry, SSgt. por. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18

**AVI-RAN, Reuvan**

Syrian involvement in Lebanon since 1975; book review.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p165-167

**AVIATION**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

**AIRLINES**

Exhibitions

First news: Moscow air show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p6-7

Germany

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) debate overshadows Berlin show. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p32-33

ILA 1992: A Western show in the former East Zone. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p40-45

Great Britain

Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+

Russia

Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

United States

US airshow (US Air & Trade Show, Dayton, OH) weathers recession. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p27-28

History

Upside down (flying world record) in 1933. Ritchie Thomas. por. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p96-97

Great Britain

Privatised Short brothers extends its capabilities. Alec McRitchie. por. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p59-62

**AVIATION, COMMERCIAL**

See also

**AIRLINES**

United States

Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. Laura Powell. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56

**AVIATION MEDICINE**

Research

'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40

**AVIATION RECORDS**

Upside down (flying world record) in 1933. Ritchie Thomas. por. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p96-97

**AVIONICS**

Civil transport blueprint exploits fighter avionics. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p33-36

Common avionics gameplan earns Pentagon acceptance. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p30-32

Defense technology quickens avionics growth, upgrades. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p43-44

Dogfighting triumph hinges on avionics, software code. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p53-55

European avionics soar for military, civil uses. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p57-60

Future aircraft electronics portend gigabit processing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p20-23

Generic aerial electronics impart tactical exchanges. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p47-50

Integrated avionics: The heart of future combat aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus. tab. chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p101-105

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*

Open systems architecture standard for space avionics. Richard B. Wray. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p62-64

Design

Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

**AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**

United States

ACC (Air Combat Command) safety awards. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p26-27

Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32

Army's best communities. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

Blue ribbon quality (list of individual and unit awards for 1991). *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p49

Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47

Outstanding airmen (for 1992). por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p33-35

Right stuff. Making an outstanding airman. Jamie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19

Teamwork at its best (the Air Force Academy's 22d Squadron wins AFA's Outstanding Squadron Award). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p113

Their mission is munitions (1992's Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p110-111

They went above and beyond for our nation's future (AFSA, Auxiliary, Air Force and government achievers). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p44-49

Top crews (the best crews of the year in six mission areas). illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p98-100

Tops in Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p107+

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Twelve (Outstanding Airmen of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-104

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

**MEDAL OF HONOR**

**AXTELL, Dean C., TSgt**

Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Clossner discuss family support. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

**AZERBAIJAN**

Nagorno-Karabakh: Beleaguered enclave in the Caucasus. Mark Urban. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p503-504

Operation 'Ring': The black berets in Azerbaijan. David E. Murphy. map. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p80-96

**B****BABBAGE, Ross, editor**

India's strategic future: Regional state or global power?; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63

**BACA, Thomas E.**

DOD's environmental agenda for the 1990s. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-7

**BACHELORS, MILITARY. See SINGLE PEOPLE****BACON, Edwin**

Military reform and Soviet analysis of the

- BACON, Edwin** (cont'd.)  
1991 Gulf War. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p169-186
- BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See **CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- BAGGALEY, David, Maj**  
Adventurous training: The real thing. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p93-95
- BAHRAIN**  
Exclusive AFJ interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+
- BAILEY, Dennis M.**  
AEGIS: Guided missile cruiser: book review. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48
- BAILOUTS.** See **PARACHUTE JUMPING**
- BAINES, Amy, Capt**  
-- and others  
Investigation of the adequacy of current Air Force regulations guiding the development and procurement of software user manuals. Amy Baines, Capt, and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p28-33
- BAKER, Brent, RADM**  
Decisions at the speed of satellite. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p69-72
- BAKKER, Kees, Capt**  
Project success--the NH-90 in the making. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67
- BALANCE OF POWER**  
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22
- BALDWIN, J.A., VADM**  
Educating tomorrow's leaders today. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63
- BALKAN PENINSULA**  
Foreign Relations  
JDW interview (with Greek Minister of National Defence, Ioannis Varvitsiotis). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p48
- BALLANTYNE, R.A.**  
Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military operations Granby and Desert Storm. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52
- BALLARD, Michael B.**  
Pemberton: A biography, book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p101-102
- BALLISTIC MISSILES.** See **MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES**
- BALLOONS**  
Intriguing photo of intrepid airman. Paul C. Fritz, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-5
- BALTIC SEA REGION**  
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
- Northwestern Group of Forces. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p347-349
- Foreign Relations  
Lithuania awaits freedom. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
- BANKS, Tony**  
JDW country survey: Greece. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+
- JDW interview (with Barbara McDougall, Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1116
- JDW interview (with Greek Minister of National Defence, Ioannis Varvitsiotis). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p48
- JDW interview (with José Ramos-Horta of the East Timor National Council of Maubere Resistance). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p32
- Lithuania awaits freedom. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
- Rabin starts out on the rocky road to Middle East peace. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p18
- Turmoil in East Timor. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p16
- BARATZ, Max, MajGen**  
about  
US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14
- BARRELA, Timothy P., TSgt**  
It (AF close air support) nacks a punch. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25
- Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- When masters meet (Army and Air National Guard training mission brings together an Army jumpmaster and AF loadmaster). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
- BARKER, Robert B.**  
Future of the DOD chemical/biological defense program; based on remarks to an ADPA symposium at Ft McClellan, Dec '92. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p24-28
- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**  
See also **HOUSING**  
**Armed Forces United States**  
House votes \$4 billion for military family housing. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p21
- Army United States**  
Improving life for single soldiers. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33
- BARTEE, Susanna**  
Women in Army Aviation. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26
- BARTHOLOMEW, Reginald**  
Curbing destabilizing arms transfers; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee 8 Apr '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p39-49
- BARTLETT, Merrill L., LtCol, Ret**  
Lejeune: A Marine's life, 1867-1942; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
- BARTLEY, Robert L.**  
Seven fat years and how to do it again; book review. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
- BARTOLOTTI, John K., Capt**  
Flying a desk. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-25
- BARTOSCH, Patricia**  
Patron awareness challenge. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p49-51
- BARTSCH, William H.**  
Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- BASE CLOSURE.** See **INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS**
- BASE EXCHANGES.** See **EXCHANGES**
- BASE OPERATIONS**  
Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
- BATCHER, Robert T., Jt auth**  
Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Batcher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7
- BATEMAN, Robert L., Lt**  
U.S. battalion operations in the multinational force and observers. map tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p7-10
- BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE.** See **SURVEILLANCE**
- BATTLES**  
Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36
- Surrender of General Beyers. John C. Welch. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79
- See also  
**WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles**  
Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. **CIVIL WAR--United States - Campaigns and Battles**  
**History**  
Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. Steven J. Martin, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30
- BAUER, Stephen M.**  
At ease in the White House: The uninhibited memoirs of a presidential social aide; book review. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p50
- BAUM, Chris, LtCol**  
FAA announces "airspace" soon to be spelled "ABCDEG" (redesignation of US airspace). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-20
- BEACH, Daniel A., Capt**  
Using "push packages" to resupply cavalry operations. tab. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p37-40
- BEAL, Clifford**  
-- and Boatman, John  
Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+
- and Sweetman, Bill  
Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747
- and others  
Eyes in the sky: Maritime patrol in a changing world. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p847-850+
- BEAL, Jean Marie, Maj**  
Air National Guard training proves to be the right stuff. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p30+
- Black leaders speak out: Be ready for opportunities. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-32
- Getting it right & staying that way: Air Guard deployments (169th Fighter Group) validated Total Air Force. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-54+
- Iowa engineers go mechanized. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+
- BEAUCHAMP, Roy E., Col**  
Training as we fight. *Army Logistician*

- BEAUCHAMP, Roy E., Col (cont'd.)**  
(Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
- BEAVER, Paul**  
Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28  
Jane's interview (with MajGen of Aviation Alexander Valeryanovich Tsalko, a former Russian Deputy Defence Minister). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p56  
Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26  
JDW interview (with NATO Secretary General Manfred Wörner). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p32  
Pressure grows on peace force C2. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12  
UN secures a foothold towards peace in Sarajevo. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p18  
-- and others  
Fam'orough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+
- **jt auth**  
Croatian forces open new front. Yves Debay and Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133
- BEBLER, Anton**  
Yugoslavia's agony: Civil war becomes savage chaos. illus. *International Defence Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p813-816
- BELARUS**  
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
- BELGIUM**  
*See also*  
Army - Belgium
- BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen**  
Light cavalry vs static guards. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p4-7
- BELLAMY, Christopher**  
Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice; book review.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
- BELVILLE, Col**  
Quality patient care. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
- BENEFITS. See BONUSES; SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN; VETERANS BENEFITS**
- BENNETT, Drew A., Maj**  
Minefield breaching: Doing the job right. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21
- BENSON, Charles H., III, Capt**  
Battle of Arras: Fifty-year-old lessons for today. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-36
- BENSON, Sigrid**  
Doctrine: It doesn't always cross t's or dot i's. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p36-37
- BERENS, Robert J., Col, Ret**  
First encounters (facing the Germans, 1942). illus por map. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-48. First in a series of WWII personal narratives  
POWs: Quiet heroism in ambiguity. illus por. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-39
- BERGER, Rolf**  
Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294
- BERGMANN, Walter B., II**  
Department (of Defense) deletes ozone-depleting chemicals. *Defense Issues* 7 no 45 ('92): p1-3. statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Jul '92
- BERMUDEZ, Joseph S., Jr**  
Terrorism: The North Korean connection; book review.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51-52
- BESCH, Edwin W., Capt**  
LAV-25s, not Bisons! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p40
- BESECKER, Roger F.**  
Military history of a Penn Central DC-3. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p212-214
- BETSON, William R., LtCol**  
Tanks and urban combat. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-25
- BETTS, Richard K.**  
Soldiers, statesmen, and Cold War crises; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43  
Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43
- BEVERIDGE, Reid K., Col**  
Guard's guarantee of readiness is no Bold Shift. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74+  
Smaller force means tougher requirements: What it takes to be promoted and retained. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
- BHAGWATI, Jagdish, editor**  
Aggressive unilateralism: America's 301 trade policy and the world trading system; book review.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p163-165
- BIASS, Eric H.**  
Gifas: The cowl does not make the monk (French manufacturers of aerospace systems). illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p26+
- Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird** illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26
- Seen at Kuala Lumpur.** illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p56-59
- Unimog on the trail to Switzerland.** illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p53-55
- and **Braybrook, Roy**  
ILA 1992: A Western show in the former East Zone. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p40-45
- and **Telma, Alice**  
Eurofactory motto: European industrial co-operation a must por illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p46-48+
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
*See also*  
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Bibliography
- BICKERS, Charles**  
Air Force wins in Swedish plan. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1045  
New nuclear watchdog will address UK weapon safety. illus *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p22
- and **Boatman, John**  
Combat aircraft 2000. Fighting it out in the 21st century illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36
- BICYCLES. See MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES**
- BIGELOW, Michael E., Capt**  
Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16
- BINDER, L. James**  
Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30
- **editor**  
Front and center: Hermes, war stories, and Army life; book review.  
*Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
- BINHAM, Peter**  
TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35
- BIOGRAPHY**  
*See also*  
Armed Forces - Russia - Biography  
Army - Moldova - Biography  
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Biography  
ORDNANCE - Biography
- BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH**  
Biotech research: A proactive approach. Jim C. Spain. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p52-55  
*See also*  
MARINE BIOLOGY
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- BIRD, Julie**  
14 C-130s of AMC (Air Mobility Command) assigned to food airlift. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p26  
Airlift gives Somalians a taste of hope. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p16+
- AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named.** por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4
- At (AB) Incirlik's tent city, close quarters far from home.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
- Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12
- Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+
- (Operation) Southern Watch.** illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p16-18
- Provide Comfort extended as Iraqi force grows.** illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
- Rhein-Main the newest base for USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe).** illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p6
- San Vito, other sites to cut back overseas.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3
- Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop?** illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14
- USAFE families to rely more on CHAMPUS.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p10
- USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) 'objective wings' get pluses, minuses.** illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p4
- USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to regional logistics.** illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p20
- Value of airstrikes in Bosnia questioned.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p6
- and others  
New draw down (how the force will shrink). Julie Bird, and others. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p12-14
- BITZINGER, Richard A.**  
Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111
- BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**  
Black leaders speak out: Be ready for

# BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

(cont'd.)

- opportunities. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-32
- Blacks, the Army and America. Rainier H. Spencer, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p3-9
- Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. George E. Knapp, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71
- Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20

## BLAIR, Arnold G.

-- and others

- Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26

## BLAIR, John D.

-- and others

- Stakeholder management perspective on military health care. John D. Blair, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p548-575

## BLAKE, Samuel W.

- Totalitarianism in Sandinista Nicaragua. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p201-223

## BLANCHARD, Benjamin S., Jr auth

- Logistics engineering education: A case study involving course development. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-7

## BLANCHARD, George S., Gen, Ret

about

- Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30

## BLANCHE, Ed, Jr auth

- U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6

## BLANEY, Janie C., TSgt

- Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19

## BLANK, Stephen

- Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52

## BLANKS, Stephen

-- and others

- Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges; book review. Stephen Blanks, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p80

## BLECKMAN, Arna

- State of the night vision industry. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p20-21

## BLIGHT, James G.

- Shattered crystal ball: Fear and learning in the Cuban missile crisis; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

## BLIMPS. See AIRSHIPS

## BLOCK, Bruce A., Col

- Avoiding a logistics chokepoint. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p21-23

## BLOCKADE

- Palestine patrols: Part one--the blockade duties of the Royal Navy 1945-48. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36

## BLODGETT, John Q., Jr auth

- Korean Peninsula: Prospects for arms reduction under global detente; book review. Cha Young-Koo and John Q.

Blodgett.

- Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p48

## BOATMAN, John

- AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) addresses deficiencies in US artillery. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p577-579

- Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+

- UK revises artillery tactics. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p645-646

- US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125

- USAF changes lane. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

-- Jr auth

- Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

- Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+

## BOATS

- Boating: Doing it safely. Mike Mehalko. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21

## BODANSKY, Yossef

- How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership, pt 2. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 1, Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12

- Nuclear weapons and radical states pose new situations. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7

## BOETTCHER, Thomas D.

- First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953; book review. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p67-68
- Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p59-61

## BOGGS, Elizabeth W., 2dLt, Jr auth

- Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). William M. Causey, Jr, Col and Elizabeth W. Boggs, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

## BOHANNON, Richard M., 2dLt

- Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17

## BOICE, William M., MajGen

- Fighting the 1st Armored Division: Fires and maneuver--one and the same. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p21-24

## BOLTE, Phillip L., BrigGen, Ret

- Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57

## BOLTON, Jim, SP

- Humanitarians in action (in Mongolia). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p47

## BOLTON, John R.

- U.N. peacekeeping efforts to promote security and stability; statement to subcommittees of House Foreign Affairs Committee 25 Mar '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p50-54

## BOMBER UNITS

- Thanks for the memories (320th Bombardment Group). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p98-102

## BOMBING

- Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92):

p26-28

- LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. Ron Henry, LtCol. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22

## Equipment

- Blue Ox (the Norden bombsight). C.V. Glines. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p72-75

## History

- Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

## BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC - Competitions

See also

## COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

Air Force

- Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13

- Rodeo '92. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15

## BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. See

## TERRORISM

## BOMBS

See also

## ATOMIC BOMB

## Guidance and Control

- TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35

## BONUSES

- Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinosky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

- Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4

- Using financial analysis to determine the most beneficial exit bonus. Leo J. Mercier and Ralph F. Liebhaber. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p29-31

## Statistics

- Weekly exit bonus update. See issues of *Air Force Times*

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Abu Nidal: A gun for hire. Patrick Seale. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69-70

- Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy. Clark G. Reynolds. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p76+

- AEGIS: Guided missile cruiser. Dennis M. Bailey.

- National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48

- Aggressive unilateralism: America's 301 trade policy and the world trading system. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p163-165

- Airpower in the Gulf. James P. Coyne.

- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

- National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48

- Airshipmen, businessmen and politics, 1890-1940. Henry C. Meyer.

- Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52

- Aleutian warriors: A history of the 11th Air Force and Fleet Air Wing Four, part I. John Haile Cloe.

- Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-57

- Allied bomber war 1939-45. Maurice Harvey. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70-71

- America, Germany and the future of Europe. Gregory F. Trevorton.

- Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13

- American military ethic: A meditation. James H. Toner.

- Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93

- America's hollow government: How

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Washington has failed the people. Mark L. Goldstein.  
*Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p67
- Anatomy of courage. Moran, Lord.  
*Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p13
- Arah predicament: Arah political thought and practice since 1967. Fouad Ajami.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
- Armenian terrorism: The past, the present, the prospects. Francis P. Hyland.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p226-228
- Armor attacks: The tank platoon: An interactive exercise in small-unit tactics and leadership. John F. Antal.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p94
- Arms export regulations.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64
- Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980. Jean M. Jensen.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p52
- At ease in the White House: The uninhibited memoirs of a presidential social aide. Stephen M. Bauer.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p50
- At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program. Milton O. Thompson.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Attrition: Forecasting battle casualties and equipment losses in modern war. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p59-60
- August 1914: The red wheel-I. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- Battles of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781. W.J. Wood.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50
- Behind the star. Gerald Butt.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p117-118
- Bernard Brodie and the foundations of American nuclear strategy. Barry H. Steiner.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102
- Betrayal at Venlo: The secret story of appeasement and treachery 1939-45. Leo Kessler.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p119-120
- Better idea: Redefining the way American companies work. Donald E. Petersen and John Hillkirk.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97
- Beyond the Khyber Pass: The road to British disaster in the First Afghan War. John H. Waller.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50
- Bias for action: The German 7th Panzer Division in France and Russia, 1940-1941. R.H.S. Stolff.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p81
- Big boys' rules: The secret struggle against the IRA. Mark Urban.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
- Bitter victory: The Battle for Sicily, 1943. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p52
- Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival. Hann Von Senger.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam. Geoffrey Norman.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Britain's defence dilemma--an inside view. William Jackson, Gen.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-116
- Bull's eye: The assassination and life of supergun inventor Gerald Bull. James Adams.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p61
- Burnside. William Marvel.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100-101
- Cadogans at war. Robert Pearman.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p123
- Campaign of 1812 in Russia. Carl von Clausewitz.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in command. John A. English.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65-66
- Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- Carriers--the men and the machines. David Miller and Lindsay Peacock.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65
- Certain trumpet: Maxwell Taylor and the American experience in Vietnam. Douglas Kinnard, BrigGen, Ret.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100
- Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p115-116
- Changing threat perceptions and military doctrines.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
- Chief of Staff: The military career of General Walter Bedell Smith. D.K.R. Crosswell.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96
- Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff. William Jackson, Gen and Lord Bramall, FM.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- China dragons--a rifle company at war, Burma, 1944-45. John Hill.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
- Churchill: A life. Martin Gilbert.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p94-95
- Churchill's generals.  
*Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p78-80
- Clausewitz and escalation: Classical perspective on nuclear strategy. Stephen J. Cimbala.  
*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p96
- Closing Pandora's box: Arms races, arms control, and the history of the Cold War. Patrick Glynn.  
*Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49-50
- Comanche 6: Company commander, Vietnam. James L. Estep.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
- Combat diary: Episodes from the history of the Twenty-second regiment, 1866-1905. A.B. Feuer.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
- Commandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p82-83
- Creating systems for business and industry. Paul Harmon and Brian Sawyer.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30-31
- Cutting edge: Military history of antiquity and early feudal times. Paul R. Gavanaghan.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
- Dangerous capabilities: Paul Nitze and the Cold War. David Callahan.  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p113-114
- Dauntless. Barrett Tillman.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97-98
- DeGaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970. Jean Lacouture.  
*Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p62
- Democratic responses to international terrorism.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p50-51
- Desert Storm. William M. Vogt, and others.  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-120
- Desert warfare: German experiences in World War II. Alfred Toppe, MajGen, and others.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- Development of ballistic missiles in the United States Air Force, 1945-1960. Jacob Neufeld.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57-58
- Devil's device: Robert Whitehead and the history of the torpedo. Edwyn Gray.  
*Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p74+
- Directed telescope: A traditional element of effective command. Gary B. Griffin.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942. William H. Bartsch.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Doughboy with the Fighting Sixty-Ninth: A remembrance of World War I. Albert M. Ettinger.  
*Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p92-93
- Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership. Stuart W. Smith.  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p122-123
- Dreadnought: Britain, Germany, and the coming of the Great War. Robert K. Massie.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p93-94
- Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal. Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
- Eagle and the dragon: The United States military in China, 1901-1937. Dennis L. Noble.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p165-166
- Eberstadt and Forrestal: A national security partnership, 1909-1949. Jeffrey M. Dorwart.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93-94
- End of the road, the world car crisis and how we can solve it. Wolfgang Zukermann.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
- Environmental protection and the law of war: A 'fifth Geneva' Convention on the protection of the environment in time of armed conflict. Glen Plant.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69
- Essence of leadership: The four keys to leading successfully. Edwin A. Locke, and others.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
- European security policy after the revolutions of 1989.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p162-163
- European terrorism today and tomorrow.

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
- Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice. Christopher Bellamy.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
- Experience of war.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Eyeball to eyeball, the inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. Dino A. Brugioni.  
*National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p48
- Facing the phoenix. Zalin Grant.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51
- Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.  
*Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
- Fifty mission crash. Donald R. Currier, LtCol, Ret.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953. Thomas D. Boettcher.  
*Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p67-68  
*Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p59-61
- First World War: An eyewitness history. Joe H. Koehneberger.  
*Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p69
- Flying blind: The politics of the US strategic bomber program. Michael E. Brown.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac. Gregory clocks.  
*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93
- France and the South Pacific. A contemporary history. Stephen Henningham.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p230-231
- Freedom. William Salire.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- French cavalry. David Johnson.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121
- Friend or ally: New Zealand at odds with its past. Iwan Jamieson.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p225-226
- Front and center. Heroes, war stories, and Army life.  
*Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
- Gabby: A fighter pilot's life. Francis Gabreski.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56
- Generals at sea. H. C.B. Rogers, Col.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67-68
- German High Command at war. Robert B. Asprey.  
*Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78+
- Give war a chance. P.J. O'Rourke.  
*Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p53
- Guns of August. Barbara W. Tuchman.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- Haig's command: A reassessment. Denis Winter.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98-100  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p116-119
- Handbook of management for scientific and technical personnel. Dimitris N. Chorafas.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30
- Head to head: The coming economic battle among Japan, Europe and America. Lester Thurow.  
*Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
- High endeavour: The extraordinary life and adventures of Miles and Beryl Smeeton. Miles Clark.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p118-119
- Hirohito: The emperor and the man. Edwin P. Hoyt.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted R.H.S. Stolfi.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
- Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51-52
- Homecoming heroes. Peter Reese.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70
- Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA. G.J.A. O'Toole.  
*Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p76+
- Hostage on the Yangtze. Malcolm H. Murfett.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p66
- Hostage taking terrorism. Incident response strategy. Alastair C. MacWillson.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
- I could never be so lucky again. James H. Doolittle, Gen, Ret.  
*Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-69
- Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p80-81
- Improving quality and productivity in the logistics process-achieving customer satisfaction breakthroughs. Patrick M. Byrne and William J. Markham.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
- In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953. John Toland.  
*Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-53  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-103  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p120-122
- In search of a new world order. The future of U.S. European relations.  
*Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Aug '92): p41-42
- In the field: The language of the Vietnam War. Linda Reinberg.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102
- Inadvertent escalation: Conventional war and nuclear risks. Barry R. Posen.  
*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p95-96
- Incursion: From America's chokehold on the NVA lifelines to the sacking of the Cambodian sanctuaries. J.D. Coleman.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
- India's strategic future: Regional state or global power?  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63
- Infamous day: Marines at Pearl Harbor 7 December 1941.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p83
- Intelligence and military operations.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p301-302
- Intelligence revolution: A historical perspective. Proceedings of 13th Military History Symposium, October 1988.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58  
*National Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '92): p48
- Intermediaries in international conflict. Thomas Princen.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
- Intervention or neglect: The United States and Central America beyond the 1980s. Linda Robinson.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-82
- Invincible generals. Philip J. Haythornthwaite.  
*Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78
- Iron Duke—a military biography of Wellington. Lawrence James.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
- Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944. S.J. Lewis.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour, a biography. William C. Davis.  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p123-124
- JG 26: Top guns of the Luftwaffe. Donald L. Caldwell.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53
- Journey into darkness. Philip E. Smith, Col and Peggy Herz.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Keepers of the keys: A history of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush. John Prados.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
- King of battle: A branch history of the US Army's field artillery. Boyd L. Dastrup.  
*Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p38-39
- Kissinger and Brezhnevski. Gerry Argyris Andrianopoulos.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
- Korean Peninsula: Prospects for arms reduction under global detente. Cha Young-Koo and John Q. Blodgett.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p48
- Koreans, contemporary politics and society. Donald Stone MacDonald.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p48-49
- Lejeune: A Marine's life, 1867-1942. Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
- Lifeline of war: Logistics in armed conflict. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p113-114  
*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p94-95
- Lincoln: A novel. Gore Vidal.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- Love and duty. Ben Purcell and Anne Purcell.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Lucius D. Clay: An American life. Jean Edwards Smith.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Marines and military law in Vietnam: Trial by fire. Gary D. Solis, LtCol.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51
- Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas War. Nora Kinzer Stewart.  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p111-113
- Mekong Delta Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967. Don Sheppards.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Men against fire: The problem of battle command in future war. S.L.A. Marshall.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- Military lessons of the Gulf War. Bruce W. Watson, and others.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p96
- Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning. Arden Bucholz.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122
- Murder in wartime. Jeff Stein.  
*Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
- Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot. Robert J. Goebel.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
- Myths of empire: Domestic politics and

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- international ambition. Jack Snyder.  
*International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p177-198
- Napoleon: Man and meaning. Volume IV, emperor of the centuries. Abbot W. Sherower.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p51
- Nation of fliers: German aviation and the popular imagination. Peter A. Fritzsche.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52-53
- No picnic: 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic, 1982. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- Nuclear weapons proliferation in the Indian subcontinent. Ziba Moshaver.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
- On future war. Martin van Creveld.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p77
- On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf War. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret.  
*Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61-62  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-59
- One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander. Sandy Woodward, Adm.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama. Thomas Donnelly, and others.  
*Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52  
*Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p59
- Origins of SDI, 1944-1983.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43 Donald R. Baucom
- Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian Civil War.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p302-303
- Pacific campaign World War II: The U.S.-Japanese Naval War, 1941-1945. Dan van der Vat.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p100
- Pakistan's security under Zia, 1977-1988: The policy imperatives of a peripheral Asian state. Robert G. Wirsing.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62-63
- Payback: America's long war in the Middle East. John K. Cooley.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p76-77  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63-64
- Pemberton: A biography. Michael B. Ballard.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p101-102
- Perfidious Albion: The abandonment of Hong Kong 1997. William McGurn.  
*Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
- Pilots, personality, and performance: Human behavior and stress in the skies.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
- Pity the nation, the abduction of Lebanon. Robert Fisk.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p52
- Poles and Saxons of the Napoleonic wars. George Nafziger, and others.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
- Polish campaign 1939. Steven J. Zaloga and Victor Madej.  
*Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52-53
- Political culture of foreign area & international studies.  
*Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p50
- Political economy of national security: A global perspective. Ethan Hamaby
- Kapstein.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
- Portrait of an Army.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- Prepare or perish. K.V. Krishna Rao, Gen.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p69
- Radical reform in Soviet defence policy.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
- Raid on Qaddafi. Robert E. Venkus, C. Ret.  
*Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
- Red storm on the Reich: The Soviet march on Germany, 1945. Christopher Duffy.  
*Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p60
- Repealing the War Powers Resolution: Restoring the rule of law in U.S. foreign policy. Robert F. Turner.  
*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p92-93
- Resolving the security dilemma in Europe--the German debate on non-offensive defence. Bjorn Moller.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p76
- Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges. Stephen Blanks, and others.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p80
- Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Rise of nations in the Soviet Union: American foreign policy and the disintegration of the USSR.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
- Rogue warrior. Richard Marcinko.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p96  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
- Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and the rise of the US Navy. Robert L. O'Connell.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67
- Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch. William K. Wyant.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p95-96
- Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security. Eric H. Arnett.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p101-102
- Security and intelligence in a changing world: New perspectives for the 1990s.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58
- Seven fat years and how to do it again. Robert L. Bartley.  
*Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
- Shattered crystal ball: Fear and learning in the Cuban missile crisis. James G. Blight.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
- Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan. Roy Morris, Jr.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116  
*Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61
- Shipwreck of the Mesquite. Frederick Stonehouse.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
- Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence. Abram N. Shulsky.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p50
- Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir. David Westheimer.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p55-56
- Slow burn: The rise and bitter fall of American intelligence in Vietnam. Orrin DeForest.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51
- Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War. Murray Weidenbaum.  
*National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-48
- Socialism in one zone: Stalin's policy in Korea 1945-1947. Eric van Ree.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p166-167
- Soldiers, statesmen, and Cold War crises. Richard K. Betts.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- Soviet military deception in the Second World War. David M. Glantz, Col.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p159-160
- Soviet military intelligence in war. David M. Glantz, Col.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p160-161
- Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity. Paul Holman, and others.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p163-164
- Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950. Richard W. Stewart.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- Starship troopers. Robert A. Heinlein.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-79
- Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons. David Fischer.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
- Storm over Iraq. Richard P. Hallion.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58-59
- Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost. David T. Twining.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p94-96  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p125-126
- Strategic triangle and regional conflicts: Lessons from the Indochina wars. Min Chen.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p228-230
- Strategy. Aleksandr A. Svechin.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p300-301
- Submariner. John Coote, Capt, Ret.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
- Surge to freedom: The end of Communist rule in Eastern Europe. J.F. Brown.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p160-162
- Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience. James H. Toner.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93
- Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Syrian involvement in Lebanon since 1975. Rouvan Avi-Ran.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p165-167
- Tannenberg: Clash of empires. Dennis F. Showalter.  
*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p158-159
- Teinooan: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb. George Feifer.

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49  
Terrain and tactics. Patrick O'Sullivan.  
*Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p103  
Terrorism and democracy.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64  
Terrorism: An introduction. Jonathan R. White.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p159-160  
Terrorism: The North Korean connection. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr.  
*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51-52  
There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54-55  
They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942. Lee Arbon.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53-54  
Three Marshals of France--leadership after trauma. Anthony Clayton.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70  
Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times. Lewis Sorley.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60  
*National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p47  
"To the last man!" Kulbes' Mongrels at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea, 1950. Franklin D.R. Kestner, Sr., Maj and James Livingston.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116  
To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines. A.B.C. Whipple.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99-100  
Top brass & no brass. Ralph Kilner Brown.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68-69  
Triumph without victory: The unreported history of the Persian Gulf War.  
*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p95  
Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict.  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p124-125  
Under fire: An American story. Oliver L. North, LtCol.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-79  
Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power. Peter Paret.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43  
United States and the defense of the Pacific. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p157-159  
United States and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13  
U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902. Brian McAllister Linn.  
*Military Intelligence* (Jul Sep '92): p51-52  
Valour and the horror: The untold story of Canadians in the Second World War. Merrily Weisbord and Marilyn Simonds Mohr.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57  
Value of human life in Soviet warfare. Amnon Sella.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover  
Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports. John F. Flanagan.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84  
Vietnam: The helicopter war. Philip D. Chinnery.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116  
Wars of Japan. Ronald L. Tamstrom.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116  
What engineers know and how they know it: Analytical studies from aeronautical history. Walter G. Vincenti.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p51  
Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy. Tom Frame.  
*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p41 Issue is also vol 19 no 1  
White heat. John Terraine.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65  
White House years. Henry A. Kissinger.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95  
Who fears? The 301st in war and peace, 1942-1979. Kenneth P. Werrell.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57  
Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt administration, 1933-1941. Jeffery S. Underwood.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68  
Winter war: The Soviet attack on Finland, 1939-1940. Eloise Engle and Lauri Paananen.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84  
With constant care--A.P. Moller: Shipowner 1876-1965. Ove Homby.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56  
Wooden ship: The art, history, and revival of wooden boatbuilding. Peter H. Spectre and David Larkin.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p99-100  
Words of the Vietnam War. Gregory R. Clark.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102  
Zeppelin! The German airship story. Manfred Griehl and Joachim Dressel.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52  
Zeppelins of World War I: The dramatic story of Germany's lethal airships. Wilbur Cross.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p60  
Zulu battle piece: Isandhiwana. Reginald Coupland.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68  
Zungeru: The forgotten capital of Northern Nigeria. Dantsoho Mohammed, Col.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p126-127
- BOOKS AND READING**  
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): B1-B11.  
Pt 1, 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): pB1-B11  
Why we read: In defense of war in literature. Edward F. Palm, Maj, illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74
- BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM**  
about  
Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies: interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCUSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+
- BOOSTERS**  
Engine tests for new space launcher. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p40
- BOOTHBY, Derek**  
Sailing under new colors. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-50
- BOWDEN, R.L., III, Capt**  
Fitness reporting and the naval aviator. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-24
- BOWER, Stephen E.**  
Measuring the man for service--induction and reception in World War II. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-27
- BRACKEN, Paul**  
Korean state and Northeast Asia. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47
- BRADEN, John W., Jr, Col**  
-- and MacIver, Thomas D., LtCol  
Tool to assess training readiness. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89
- BRAGG, Matthew P., Capt**  
Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32
- BRAMALL, Lord, FM, Jt auth**  
Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review. William Jackson. Gen and Lord Bramall, FM.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- BRANDON, Henry, editor**  
In search of a new world order: The future of U.S. European relations; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-42
- BRASHEAR, Ray**  
Lloyd C. Stearns: Inland Aviation. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p202-203
- BRAY, Robert M.**  
-- and others  
Progress toward eliminating drug and alcohol abuse among U.S. military personnel. Robert M. Bray, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p476-496
- BRAYBROOK, Roy**  
Aviation: New developments in high altitude reconnaissance. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p39-40.  
Issue is also vol 19 no 1  
New wine in old bottles: Aircraft life-stretchers. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p26-28+  
Sharpening the "eyes" of air-to-surface guided weapons. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p6-8+  
-- Jt auth  
ILA 1992: A Western show in the former East Zone. Eric H. Blass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p40-45
- BRAZIL**  
See also  
WARSHIPS - Brazil
- BREITKOPF, Alfred M.**  
Subjectiveness of quality. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p13-14
- BREYER, Siegfried**  
Admiral Kuznetsov: Climax and end of Soviet carrier design. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p98-106
- BRIDGE, T.D.**  
Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12
- BRIDGES**  
Building international bridges. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22+  
Float bridge training (at Fort Leonard Wood). Phil Howell. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p14-19  
Maintenance and Repair  
Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse

- BRIDGES** (cont'd.)  
load method). George Warren. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26
- BRINKLEY, Douglas**  
--jt auth  
Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal; book review. Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59  
*Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
- BRISKIN, Lawrence E.**  
Rebuilding the U.S. industrial base. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8-13
- BRITT, James E., Jr, 1stLt**  
New benefit for departing members. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p35
- BRITTEN, John M., Capt**  
Contingency loading and commissary sense. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-29
- BROADBENT, J.A., WgComdr**  
Commanding a Tornado GR1 squadron; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 23 Oct '91. illus chart map. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p38-43
- BRODMAN, Judith, jt auth**  
Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. Donna L. Johnson and Judith Brodman. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57
- BROOKE, G.A.G., LCDR, Ret**  
Singapore 1942: Gallantry amid disaster. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p61-65
- BROOKE-POPHAM, Robert, ACM**  
about  
70 years of Brooke-Popham. Graham S. Evans, WgComdr. por illus. *Hawk* ('92): p83-92
- BROSGOL, Benjamin M.**  
Exceptions, exceptions. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
- BROWN, Calvin**  
Commercial practices for defense acquisition guidebook--new DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) publication. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51
- BROWN, Douglas J., Capt**  
Dedovshchina: Caste tyranny in the Soviet armed forces. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p53-79
- BROWN, Gary E., Capt**  
Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-41
- BROWN, James B., Capt**  
Media access to the battlefield. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-20
- BROWN, J.F.**  
Surge to freedom: The end of Communist rule in Eastern Europe; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p160-162
- BROWN, Michael E.**  
Flying blind: The politics of the US strategic bomber program; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- BROWN, Ralph Kilner**  
Top brass & no brass; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68-69
- BROWN, Robert D.**  
Restoring Louisiana's wetlands. map illus tab. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p2-7
- BRUBAKER, Paul, Capt, Ret**  
Soldier remembered (Lt Melvin Anderson). illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p47-50
- BRUGLONI, Dino A.**  
Eyeball to eyeball, the inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p48
- BRUNN, Bruce E., LtCol**  
Challenge of command. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20
- BRYANT, Barbara**  
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Building or burning their bridges? illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p29-31  
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Toward a brave new landscape. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p32-38
- BUCHLOVSKY, Svatopluk**  
Defence and European interests--Central European perspectives; based on a presentation to the RUSI/King's/LSE Tripartite Seminar at the RUSI on 11 March. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-10
- BUCHOLZ, Arden**  
Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122
- BUCK, Richard L., LtCol**  
Rodeo 1992. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-23
- BUCKLEY, Michael**  
Flyboys of summer. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26  
It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13
- BUCKLEY, Tim, Capt, jt auth**  
LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. Andy Parrish, Capt and Tim Buckley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25
- BUDGET**  
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*  
See also  
**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES**  
Soviet Union  
Elusive Soviet peace dividend. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56  
United States  
Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33  
Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- BUICKEMA, Ronald J., Capt**  
Redefining the SRIG (surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence group): Have we lost our focus? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p21-22
- BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**  
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Building or burning their bridges? Barbara Bryant. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p29-31  
Contractor quality control. Richard A. Millet. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p4-7+  
Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17  
Marine Corps MilCon programs: A look back. Thomas E. Neven. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-69  
Smart buildings (design & construction). Bill Meathe. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p39-42  
Sustainment engineering. Albert J. Bush, III. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15  
See also  
**UNDERWATER STRUCTURES**  
Design  
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Toward a brave new landscape. Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p32-38  
Study and Teaching  
Float bridge training (at Fort Leonard Wood). Phil Howell. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p14-19
- BUI GARIA**  
See also  
**ARMORED VEHICLES - Bulgaria**
- BULLOCH, Chris**  
Europe reconsiders manned spaceflight. illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p53-54
- BULLOCK, David L.**  
Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49
- BURBULES, Peter G., LtGen, Ret**  
about  
Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43
- BURMA**  
Politics and Government  
Myanmar: Junta's bid to isolate Aung San Suu Kyi. William Ashton. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p29-30
- BURNS, James W., Col**  
--and Lundgren, Kenneth S., Capt  
Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21
- BURRELLI, David F.**  
HIV-1/AIDS and U.S. military manpower policy. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p452-475
- BUSH, Albert J., III**  
Sustainment engineering. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15
- BUSINESS**  
Marketing... a must for the 90s. Ronald J. Hubbard. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p64-66  
See also  
**SMALL BUSINESS**
- BUSLOV, Valery M.**  
--and Padron, Dennis V.  
Return of the (marine) borers. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11
- BUSSERT, Jim**  
Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53
- BUSTIN, Ian**  
Belgian Air Force MIRAGE 5 upgrade programme. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96+  
Building international bridges. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22+  
Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88
- BUTCHER, Timothy J.**  
--and Evans, John R.  
New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24

**BUTOWSKI, Piotr**

New Russian advanced trainer. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p357-358

Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+

**BUTT, Gerald**

Behind the star; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p117-118

**BUYING. See PURCHASING****BYRNE, Patrick M.****-- and Markham, William J.**

Improving quality and productivity in the logistics process--achieving customer satisfaction breakthroughs; book review. *Defence Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42

**C****C 3. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS****C 3 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY****C B W. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE****C E C O M. See ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND****C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See MEDICARE****C I A. See Central Intelligence Agency****C O M I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS****C O M S E C. See COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Security****C O S T A R. See COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY****CALDWELL, Donald L.**

JG 26: Top guns of the Luftwaffe; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53

**CALLAHAN, David**

Dangerous capabilities: Paul Nitze and the Cold War; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p113-114

**CALLANDEK, Bruce D.**

Enlisted airman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-51

Human side of the slowdown. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41

**CAMBODIA****History**

Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion Lewis Sorley. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23

**CAMOUFLAGE**

Invisible art of camouflage. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p749-754

**CAMPING. See RECREATION****CAMPS, John J., III, 1st Lt**

Leader development for company-grade officers. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p48-49

**CAMPS, MILITARY. See ARMY POSTS****CANADA**

Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. Alexander Moens. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20

Why submarines? L.G. Mason, RAdm. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23

Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. A.J.G.D. de

Chastelain, Gen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13

**See also**

Air Force - Canada

Army - Canada

Defense Dept - Canada

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada

DEFENSES - Canada

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Canada

Navy - Canada

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada

SUBMARINES - Canada

**Foreign Relations**

JDW interview (with Barbara McDougall, Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1116

**CANAN, James W.**

Electronics for the "rainbow threat". illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-28+

Squeezing more from space (learning to make use of orbiting satellites). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28

**CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol**

I should not be a lieutenant colonel. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-59

**CANNON, Anne Keever, LtCol**

Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17

**CANNON, Michael W., Maj**

FM 100-5: Just meeting a requirement? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p63-69

**CANTRELL, Eugene J., Capt**

Communications for the Field Artillery by the Field Artillery--the time is now. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p50-53

**CAPELOTTI, P.J., editor**

Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian Civil War; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p302-303

**CAPPILINO, Raymond****-- and others**

Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43

**CARD, Andrew H., Jr**

Proposals for a healthy U.S.-flag fleet. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-31

**CARDWELL, Thomas A., III, Col**

Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61

Wizard warriors (operations analysts from the Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency) of Desert Storm. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-65

**CAREER PROGRAM**

Acquisition Corps: Certification in your career path. Julius Hein. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p21-23

Career and personnel information. See issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*

Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

**CARLTON, William B., Maj**

FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38

**CARNEIL, Alan**

Industrial perspective of an open defence market for NATO. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p43-44

**CARPENTER, Patrick O., Maj**

Birth of an elite (Rangers) illus. *Soldiers*

47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32

**CARTER, Warren R., MajGen****about**

MajGen. Warren R. "Nick" Carter (USAF Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p35

**CARVER, Lord, FM**

El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+

**CASEY, Edward P.**

Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20

**CASUALTIES****See also**

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Casualties

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties

WORLD WAR II - Casualties

**CAUSEY, William M., Jr, Col****-- and Boggs, Elizabeth W., 2d Lt**

Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

**CAVALRY**

Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. George E. Knapp, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71

Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. Robert Wilson, LtCol. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11

Using "push packages" to resupply cavalry operations. Daniel A. Beach, Capt. tab. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p37-40

**History**

Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). Jerry Meyers. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+

**CAYOT, Charles L., Jr, LtCol**

Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+

**CENTRAL AMERICA**

Central America--a strategic review. Harold Klepak. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p325-327

**See also**

Armed Forces - Central America

**CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**

Intelligence reorganization springs from inside forces. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p28-30

**CHANDLER, Colin**

Industry in the firing line. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21

**CHAPLAINS****Army****Great Britain**

Surrender of General Beyer. John C. Welch. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79

**CHAPMAN, Craig S., Maj**

Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35

**CHARTERS, David A., editor**

Democratic responses to international terrorism; book review. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p50-51

**CHASTELAIN, A.J.G.D. de, Gen**

Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13

**CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. Norman Cigar. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155

Future armoured warfare: The case for the

**CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**  
(cont'd.)

tank. Richard Swinburn, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37

Future of the DOD chemical/biological defense program; based on remarks to an ADPA symposium at Ft McClellan, Dec '92. Robert B. Barker. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p24-28

Iraq--the chemical arsenal. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p413-415

PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612

Who's holding the psychotoxins and DNA-altering compounds? Joseph D. Douglass, Jr. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p50+

**CHEMICAL RESEARCH**

Who's holding the psychotoxins and DNA-altering compounds? Joseph D. Douglass, Jr. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p50+

**CHEMICALS**

Department (of Defense) deletes ozone-depleting chemicals. Walter B. Bergmann, II. *Defense Issues* 7 no 45 ('92): p1-3. statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Jul '92

**CHEN, Min**

Strategic triangle and regional conflicts: Lessons from the Indochina wars; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p228-230

**CHENEY, Richard B.**

START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6

**--and Powell, Colin L., Gen**

Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9

**CHILDREN, MILITARY**

Beyond senior year (choosing a college). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p45-46

Calming plan in the works for students overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22

Child care costs rise on base. Grant Willis. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p12-13

DOD plans 62% boost in child-care spaces by 1997. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p21

Stricter rules set for child care during crises. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p6

Succeeding (at parenthood) single-handedly. Tonya Lobbstacl. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p52

See also

**EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)****CHILE**

Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

See also

Air Force - Chile  
Armed Forces - Chile  
Army - Chile  
Navy - Chile  
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Chile

**CHINA**

See also

Air Force - China  
WORLD WAR II - China

**CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)**

Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. Ronald N. Montaperto. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33

See also

Air Force - China (People's Republic)  
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - China (People's Republic)  
Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)  
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)  
Army - China (People's Republic)  
Commonwealth of Independent States - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)  
MISSILES - China (People's Republic)  
Navy - China (People's Republic)  
ROCKETS - China (People's Republic)  
Russia - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)  
Strategy - China (People's Republic)  
WARSHIPS - China (People's Republic)  
WEAPON SYSTEMS - China (People's Republic)

**Foreign Policy**

Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. Ronald N. Montaperto. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33

**Foreign Relations****Asia**

Uighurs' watches still on Beijing time. Henri d'Antoine. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p36-37. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

**Commonwealth of Independent States**

China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56

**Russia**

Russia and the Chinas--new risks. Gerald Segal. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417

**Soviet Union**

Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53

**Politics and Government**

China's civil-military balance. David Shambaugh. por bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p318-320

Political process and the 1989 Chinese student movement. Jackie Smith and Ronald Pagnucco. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p169-184

Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. Ronald N. Montaperto. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33

**CHINNERY, Philip D.**

Vietnam: The helicopter war; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

**CHORAFAS, Dimitris N.**

Handbook of management for scientific and technical personnel; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30

**CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.**

Threats, assurances, and the last chance for peace: The lessons of Mao's Korean War telegrams. map bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p122-154

**CHRISTIANSEN, Bernt B., Maj**

NATO: Does it have a future? illus bibliog.

*Hawk* ('92): p67-81

**CHRONOLOGY**

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - United States - Chronology  
WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - Chronology  
WORLD WAR II - Chronology

**CHU, David S.C.**

Challenges ahead--future roles defined; adapted from the PMC 91-2 graduation speech. por. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-26

**CHUMLEY, Robyn A., Capt**

Tying it all together (at Ramstein AB, Germany, where troops of different countries work together). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p41

**CICERE, Michael A., LtCol**

Marine Corps adopts IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-27

**CIGAR, Norman**

Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155

**CIMBALA, Stephen J.**

Clausewitz and escalation: Classical perspective on nuclear strategy; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p96

**CIPHERS. See CRYPTOGRAPHY****CIVIL AFFAIRS**

Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32

Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79

Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22

Mission--law and order. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44

**CIVIL DEFENSE****United States**

Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). William M. Causey, Jr, Col and Elizabeth W. Boggs, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

Building international bridges. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22+

Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17

**CIVIL SERVICE**

Whistleblowing while you work. W. John Moore. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55

See also

**CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES****CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. See MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS****CIVIL WAR--United States**

Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52

**Campaigns and Battles**

Ambush at Ewell's Church. Mark W. Johnson, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-26

Battle of Antietam: The creation of artillery hell. Albert A. Mrozek, Jr, Maj. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p30-34

Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen.

## CIVIL WAR--United States (cont'd.)

- Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57  
 (Gen Robert E.) Lee and the operational art: The right place, the right time. Jay Luvaas. map por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p2-18  
 Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). Jerry Meyers. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+

## Logistics

- Confederate status of Class V, VII and IX at Appomattox. Scott Glass. Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p38-41

## CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

## See also

## REDUCTION IN FORCE

## Air Force

## United States

- Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

## CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. See MEDICARE

## CLAIMS

- \$28,000 nightmare: Dunning follows theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p14

## CLARK, Gregory R.

- Words of the Vietnam War; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102

## CLARK, Miles

- High endeavour: The extraordinary life and adventures of Miles and Beryl Smecton; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p118-119

## CLARK, Phillip S.

- Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 3. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p372-376  
 More Soviet space secrets revealed. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p399-402

## CLASSIFICATION. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

## CLAUSEWITZ, Carl von

- Campaign of 1812 in Russia; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43

## CLAUSS, Dieter, Gen

- Allied Command Europe: A time of change; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 3 March '92. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p1-5

## CLAYTON, Anthony

- Three Marshals of France--leadership after trauma; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70

## CLEGG, Peter W., BrigGen

## -- and Clegg, Robert H., Col

- Cold regions: Environmental influence on military operations, part 1. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32

## CLEGG, Robert H., Col, Lt auth

- Cold regions: Environmental influence on military operations, part 1. Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen and Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32

## CLICK, Robert L., LtCol

- Combat jump. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+

## CLIMATE

## Protection

- Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

## CLOE, John Halle

- Aleutian warriors: A history of the 11th Air Force and Fleet Air Wing Four, part 1;

## book review.

- Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-57

## CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

- Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44  
 It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25

## CLOSNER, John J., III, MajGen

## about

- Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closer discuss family support. Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

- Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

- New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24

## COAST GUARD

## United States

- Balance of excellence--today's Coast Guard: People are the key. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-26

## COASTS

## United States

- Restoring Louisiana's wetlands. Robert D. Brown. map illus tab. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p2-7

## COATANE, Alain, Adm

- French Navy--new risks and force specialization. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p29-30+

## COBB, Clayton, 1stLt

- Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33

## COCHRAN, Darrell, MSgt

- Changing focus, staying relevant (U.S. Army). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p45-46

- Kitchen magicians (1992 U.S. Army Culinary Arts Show). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-41

- Mission: L.A. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20

- Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39

## COCHRANE, Charles B.

- DOD's new acquisition approach--myth or reality? illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-46

## -- and Bahnmaler, William W.

- Acquisition program baseline: A control tool that makes sense. tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-31

## COCKPITS. See AIRPLANES - Cockpits

## CODES. See CRYPTOGRAPHY

## COEXISTENCE. See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

## COFFMAN, Sammy L., LtCol

- Fighting with fires: The major issues. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p12-15

## COHESION

- Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj. Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38

## COLD

- Cold regions: Environmental influence on military operations, part 1. Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen and Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32

## COLD WAR

- America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. Paul Wolfowitz. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51

## COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS

- Cold regions: Environmental influence on military operations, part 1. Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen and Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32

## COLE, James L., Jr, BrigGen

- Safety at the threshold. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15

## COLEMAN, J.D.

- Incurion: From America's chokehold on the NVA lifelines to the sacking of the Cambodian sanctuaries; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52

## COLLINS, Brian, Capt

- Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74

## COLLINS, James E.

- ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18

## COLLINS, Joseph J., LtCol

- Desert Storm and the lessons of learning. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p83-95

## COLVARD, Charles E., Maj

- Consolidating intelligence assets and creating a combat-arms S-2. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-25

## COMBAT

- No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14

## Study and Teaching

- Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). Kelly D. Kruger, Maj and Hoke S. Garrett. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12

## COMBAT INFORMATION. See

## INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

## COMBAT INTELLIGENCE. See

## INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

## COMBAT READINESS

- (CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

- New strategy for Army Guard: Combat readiness. Donald R. Jones, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-22+

- Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj. Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38

- Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

## See also

## OPERATIONAL READINESS

## COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY

- Bridging the knowledge gap. Richard J. Adan, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-33

- Forward-area support in Desert Storm. Bonnie F. Wilson, Capt. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p2-4

- Putting sustainment imperatives in combat service support. Jehro R. Mann, Jr, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p35

- Supporting power projection. Harry G. Karegannes, MajGen and William P. Martinous, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20

## Study and Teaching

- Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). Kelly D. Kruger, Maj and Hoke S. Garrett. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug

**COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**  
(cont'd.)

'92): p9-12

**COMBAT SURVEILLANCE.** See  
**SURVEILLANCE****COMBINED ARMS**Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9Reshaping of an Army; interview. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11**Study and Teaching**Training as we fight. Roy E. Beauchamp, Col. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13**COMBINED OPERATIONS**Tying it all together (at Ramstein AB, Germany, where troops of different countries work together). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p41**COMMAND**Before the battle. See issues of *Army*  
Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield, illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). George W. Reamy, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj. Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38

See also

**LEADERSHIP****COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**C4 interoperability, key to joint operations; remarks to be delivered at the C4 Conference, 26 Jun '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 39 ('92): p1-3C4I: The new linchpin. Robert D. Steele, bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-40Challenge of command. Bruce E. Brunn, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans, illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79

See also

**COMMAND AND CONTROL****Equipment**Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*Workstation-based C3I (command, control, communications & intelligence) systems. Mark Hewish, illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p81-84**COMMAND AND CONTROL**Commerical computers energize services' command and control. John Haystead, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p36-38Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. David Foxwell, illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21Pressure grows on peace force C2. Paul Beaver, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12

See also

**COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS Organization**Light division engineer command and control. Bill Allen, Maj and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13**COMMANDING OFFICERS**Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11Selecting and training long range surveillance unit commanders. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p42-44**COMMANDOS**

See also

**RANGERS****History**Birth of an elite (Rangers). Patrick O. Carpenter, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32**Training**Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16**COMMENDATIONS.** See **AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC****COMMISSARIES****Armed Forces****United States**DeCA working toward best-run grocery chain; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 6 Aug '92. John P. Dreska, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 47 ('92): p1-11DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority--centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). Bill Ogilvie. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+Electronic Data Interchange: Streamlining grocery processes. Judith A. Fincher, por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p45-46Patron awareness challenge. Patricia Bartosch, por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p49-51Patron education is a family matter--National Military Family Association Commissary survey, tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p52-53**COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES**CIS nuclear weapons industry. Steven J. Zaloga, tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p387-392Commonwealth of Independent States: 'A community of friends'. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-65Crisis in the former Soviet military. Charles J. Dick, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p403-404Elusive Soviet peace dividend. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov, illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. Natalie Gross, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341

See also

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**AIRPLANES**

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**AIRPLANES, BOMBER**

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**ARMED FORCES**

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**ARTILLERY**

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**China (People's Republic)**

- Foreign Relations

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**GUNS**

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**MISSILES**

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS**

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**Russia****SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**

- Launching

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**UNITED STATES**

- Foreign Relations

- Commonwealth of Independent States

**Foreign Relations****China (People's Republic)**China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. Prasad Sengupta, illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56**United States**Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46**History**Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock, illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49**Security Measures**CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg, tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. Ted Hopf bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75**COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY**Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. Mark Hewish, illus chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113**Equipment**Communications for the Field Artillery by the Field Artillery--the time is now. Eugene J. Cantrell, Capt. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p50-53**Security**Scout platoon: COMSEC (communications security) and the information process. Tony M. Martin, Lt. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p40-41**COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT**

CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. Mark Tapscoot

## COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

(cont'd.)

illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+

From the boardroom: Louis J. Giuliano, President and Chief Executive Officer, ITT Defense, Inc. interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p39

See also

RADAR EQUIPMENT

RADIO EQUIPMENT

## COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). Cosmo F. Ferrara. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

See also

PUBLIC SPEAKING

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

United States

FTS 2000: Telecommunications triumph or tribulation? Lisa Corbin. illus. por. chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-40

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS  
COMMAND AND CONTROL

Great Britain

Bowman battle begins (for the UK's battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30

## COMMUNISM

Nicaragua

Totalitarianism in Sandinista Nicaragua. Samuel W. Blake. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p201-223

## COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16

Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16

Better than bull's eye (the U.S. Army Combat Arms Match). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p6-9

Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. Robert Van Elsborg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13

Going for the cup (Boeselager '92). Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-50

Kitchen magic: 1992 U.S. Army Culinary Arts Show. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-41

Rodeo 1992. Richard L. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-23

Rodeo '92. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p12-14

Rodeo '92. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. por. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15

See also

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC - Competitions

MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

## COMPLAINT PROGRAM

"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). Newkirk, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19

## COMPOSITE WINGS

Chinese American composite wing: A case

study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). A. Timothy Wamock. bibliog. illus. map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30

USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) 'objective wings' get pluses, minuses. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p4

## COMPTROLLERS

Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Training

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

## COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS.

See MACHINE VISION

## COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)

Exceptions, exceptions. Benjamin M. Broskol. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28

## COMPUTERS

Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus. tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Business Applications

DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority--centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). Bill Ogilvie. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+

Educational Applications

Satellite learning system targets 50 million scholars. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p58-61

Engineering Applications

Computer imagery curtails steep wind tunnel testing. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p19-23

Government Applications

Call me: An industry guide to federal online data bases. Joseph M. Wagovich. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p8-11

Training Management System (TMS). Thomas M. Dop, LT. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p115-118

Memory Systems

Non-volatile memories evolve to address new defense applications. Thomas Grossi. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-53

Military Applications

Air-stripping design and costing program. Ed Marchand, Capt. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58

C4I: The new linchpin. Robert D. Steele. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-40

Commercial computers energize services' command and control. John Haystead. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p36-38

Huge savings with CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support in Australia). Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p19-20. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871

PC mentors in the military. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): sup 1-15

Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). James T. Silva, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20

Pre-screen process (automatic disposition of material from the field). Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37

Retail supply automated at (Fort) Bragg. Randall L. McClure, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-25

Software acquisition management tools. Romano, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7

Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79

Workstation-based C3I (command, control, communications & intelligence) systems. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p81-84

See also

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Security Measures

Multi-level security. Mark Hewish. tab. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p85-88

Security Measures

Tempest market survives cutbacks, changes direction. Sheila Galatowitsch. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p57+

Simulation Programs

Armored combat simulation predicts war's consequence. Charles F. Hawkins. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p29-30

At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33

High-fidelity mock combat. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-42

Software

Software acquisition management tools. Romano, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7

Software keeps projects on time and on budget. Lisa Corbin. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-59

Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. Donna L. Johnson and Judith Brodman. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57

Subduing software monsters requires managed approach. Mary A. Dempsey. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p53-55

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

Investigation of the adequacy of current Air Force regulations guiding the development and procurement of software user manuals. Amy Baines, Capt. and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p28-33

## CONBOY, Kenneth

Future Southeast Asian security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39

## CONFERENCES, MILITARY

CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. Denis Warner. por. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

## CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

Dual paths in San Antonio: Pathways to the future (setting up a professional development symposium). Diane Struve, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p32-34

## CONGRESS - United States

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

See also

## LAWS AND LEGISLATION

## CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.

See MEDAL OF HONOR

## CONIGLIO, Sergio

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

## CONSTRUCTION. See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

## CONSULTANTS

United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+

## CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE

## COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN

## AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

## CONTRACTED SERVICES

Contracting direct health-care providers. Bolko G. Zimmer, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p38-39

## CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*

## Australia

Australia--defense contracting: Plan the attack. Bill O'Shea. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p15

## United States

Base concerns (including the top 100 defense contractors). David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

Call me: An industry guide to federal online data bases. Joseph M. Wagovich. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p8-11

Civilian agencies' spending share grows (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+

DOD's "cost premium" 30 to 50 percent. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p12-13

Form, fit, and function documentation. Thomas J. Nycz. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56

Last adventure of the Almighty Acquisitor (including the top 200 government contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

Top 20 government contractors. Tom Shoop. tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p66-70+

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleak than in other sectors. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123

Top contract categories: Missiles--missile business heads south as Cold War fades into history. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p118-121

Top contractors at selected agencies. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p98+. Table only

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: The future looks less bleak than in the other services. James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-80

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Suffering more than its sister services (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p86+

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Supply-side rollercoaster. Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Contractors who can go green will be in the money. David C. Morrison. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p90-91

Top government purchasers (for) NASA: "Safer, faster, better, cheaper!". David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p92+

Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84

Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56

## CONVENTIONS. See CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

## COOK, Nick

Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46

RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

'Russian ATF' (Advanced Tactical Fighter, Mikoyan 1-42) set for first flight. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p6

Russian multi-role MiG-33 revealed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1121

## COOLEY, John K.

Payback: America's long war in the Middle East; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p76-77

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63-64

## COOPER, Henry F.

Meeting the challenges of the new world order; statement to Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 24 Jul '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 46 ('92): p1-8

Realigning SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) to meet Congressional intent; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 35 ('92): p1-6

## COOPERATION. See INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

## COOPERATION

## COOTE, John, Capt, Ret

Submariner; book review.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97

## CORBIN, Lisa

FTS 2000: Telecommunications triumph or tribulation? illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-40

How to manage your megabytes. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-55

Software keeps projects on time and on budget. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-59

Winning the paper chase (electronic data interchange). illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-37

## CORCORAN, Joseph B., Jr, Col

Logistics dilemma. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-18+

## CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

## CORRELL, John T.

Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33

## COST ANALYSIS

Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

DOD's "cost premium" 30 to 50 percent. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p12-13

Risk management approach to cost estimating--how to increase the accuracy of a cost estimate. Bernard H. Rudwick. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p29-37

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

ConUS COLA (stateside cost-of-living allowance) would aid 200,000. Grant Willis. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p4

## COST OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

## COSTS

See also

Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g.

Armed Forces - France - Cost

## COUNTERINSURGENCY

Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. Vladimir Lehovich. biblog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199

See also

## LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

## COUPLAND, Reginald

Zulu battle piece: Isandhlwana; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68

## COURAGE

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

## COURTESY, MILITARY

How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62

## COWLEY, Robert, editor

Experience of war; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

## COYNE, James P.

Airpower in the Gulf; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

*National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48

## CRAIG, C.J.S., Commo

Gulf War: The maritime campaign; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 Jan '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p11-16

## CRAIG, David

Bernard Law Montgomery: A question of

**CRAIG, David (cont'd.)**

competence. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p26-31

**CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS**

Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). Lisa DeCicco, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8

VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20

See also

FRAUD

PRISONERS AND PRISONS

**CROFT, John, Maj**

North West Frontier-training ground supreme. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-60

**CRONIN, Patrick M.**

-- and Yamaguchi, Noboru, LtCol

Japan's future regional security role. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

**CROSS, Wilbur**

Zeppelins of World War 1: The dramatic story of Germany's lethal airships; book review.

*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p60

**CROSSWELL, D.K.R.**

Chief of Staff. The military career of General Walter Redell Smith; book review.

*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96

**CROWELL, Ann Marie**

Ask about the T.A.G. (tactical airlift group's family support) team (at Selfridge ANGB, Mich). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-7

Living on the edge (overnight combat survival training). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p25-26

Training recruits-then and now: Teaching the basics. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p2-5

WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9

**CRYPTOGRAPHY**

History

Australia: HMAS Canberra-the US cover-up. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10

**CUBAN CRISIS, 1962**

Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Retrospect and prospect. David A. Welch. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146

**CURATOLA, John M., IstLt**

Let's allow SNCOs to be reporting seniors. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p25-26

**CURRIER, Donald R., LtCol, Ret**

Fifty mission crash; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

**CZECH, Kenneth P.**

Behind opposing guns: interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Ziehl. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49

Bridge to the enemy (Roman naval tactics). illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p26+

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

-Czechoslovakia

Army -Czechoslovakia

History

Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92):

p34-41

**D**

**D D R & E.** See DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING

**D E S C O M.** See ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND

**D S M C.** See DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

**DALY, Mark**

West takes tally of Saddam's might. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p8

**DAMAGES.** See CLAIMS

**D'AMATO, John, MSgt**

Lessons of history. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52

**DANFORD, Francine**

Making a visible difference (Army plastic surgeons treating civilians in Honduras). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-12

**DANGEROUS MATERIALS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

**D'ANTOINE, Henri**

Uighurs' watches still on Beijing time. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p36-37. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

**DASTRUP, Boyd L.**

King of battle: A branch history of the US Army's field artillery; book review.

*Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p38-39

**DATA LINK.** See DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

**DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.** See ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

**DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**

Tactical data links promote tri-service interoperability. Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p49+

**DAVIS, Malcolm R.**

Australia: New small arms improve combat capability. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p18-19. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

**DAVIS, T.A.**

Afghanistan: Kabul, the Beirut of the 1990s. map. *Asia Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p30-31

**DAVIS, William C.**

Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour, a biography; book review.

*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p123-124

**DAWKINS, James, Capt**

Minimizing time-on-target (the proper use of detonating cord). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p32-34

**DAWSON, Nick, Col**

Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13

**DEAN, Jonathan**

-- and Forsberg, Randall Watson

CfE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121

**DEASY, Bob, Capt**

B 52 Desert Storm mission. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p4-7

**DEATH.** See LIFE AND DEATH**DEBAY, Yves**

-- and Beaver, Paul

Croatian forces open new front. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133

**DECEPTION IN WARFARE**

Deception (in warfare) is not forgotten. G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-47

**DECICCO, Lisa, SP**

Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8

**DECISION MAKING**

Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Retrospect and prospect. David A. Welch. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146

Thinking through a complex issue. Robert A. Warren. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34

See also

**PROBLEM SOLVING****DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC)**

Biotech research: A proactive approach. Jim C. Spain. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p52-55

Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43

Cleaning up DOD installations. Raymond L. Montgomery, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p40-41

Meeting DOD's environmental challenges. Edward W. Novak, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p7-9

Costs

Air-stripping design and costing program. Ed Marchand, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58

Racing for cleanup (the Air Force Installation Restoration Program). Rita A. Gregory and Richard R. Rast. chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p32-35

**DECORATIONS OF HONOR.** See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**DEEGAN, Gene A., MajGen**

Women in combat: A view from the top; statement to President's Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces, 25 Jun '92. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-44

**DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY**

DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority-centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). Bill Ogilvie. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+

**DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY**

Contract Audit Agency tracks its activities; statement to subcommittee of House Government Operations Committee 6 May '92. William H. Reed. *Defense Issues* 7 no 34 ('92): p1-7

**DEFENSE CONTRACTS.** See CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT**DEFENSE DEPT**

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept  
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept  
Research and Development - Defense Dept  
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept

Canada

Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. A.J.G.D. de Chastelain, Gen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13

Great Britain

UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16

**DEFENSE DEPT (cont'd.)**

no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88

**Soviet Union**

Elusive Soviet peace dividend. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56

**Sweden****Organization**

Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

**United States**

DOD's environmental agenda for the 1990s. Thomas E. Baca. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-7

GOP stresses strong military in new platform. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20

Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

**Organization**

DOD urged to consolidate more. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p10

**DEFENSE DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING. See DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING****DEFENSE ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CENTER**

DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+

**DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**

Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Defense Finance and Accounting Service standardization of policy and systems. Gary W. Amlin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p4-7

**Standards**

Standardizing policy and systems in the Defense Finance and Accounting Service. Gary W. Amlin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p38-41

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Industrial focus. See issues of *Military Technology*

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

Picking your partner (in the defence industry). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+

**See also**

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

**INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE**

**MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

**Asia****Exhibitions**

Seen at Kuala Lumpur. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p56-59

**Asia, Southeastern****Exhibitions**

Kuala Lumpur in the limelight (Defence Services Asia Exhibition and Conference, '92). Murray Hammick and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p691-694

**Canada**

Canadian defense industry: A national defense primer. illus por tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-23+

**Europe**

Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

RTD (research and technological development) strategy post-Maastricht: A significant reappraisal. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p792

**Exhibitions**

Eurosatory motto: European industrial co-operation a must. Eric H. Biass and Alice Telma. por illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p46-48+

**Europe, Western**

Collaborative efforts driving European defense programs. Kay Atwal, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-43

Euromissile: International cooperation at its best (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p57-60

Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71

Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16

**France**

French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30

General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+

**Germany**

Deutsche Aerospace: Partner for the world (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p17-24

**Great Britain**

GKN Defence--a history in the making. Mike Docherty. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p27-32

**India**

Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. Prasad Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35

**Korea (South)**

IDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

Industrial perspective of an open defence market for NATO. Alan Camell. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p43-44

International collaboration: power factor or millstone? Everett D. Greinke. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p31-32+

**Pacific Region****Exhibitions**

News from DSA '92. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p56-58

**Russia**

Russia's defence industry--conversion or rescue? James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p297-300

**Singapore**

Singapore marks a significant anniversary: Chartered Industries of Singapore celebrate 25 years of growth. chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-71

**Sweden**

Celsius: Power through unity (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p33-48

Military technology marketing section profile: The new Bofors. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-48

Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

**United States**

Aerospace industries--economic adjustment; adapted from testimony before the Joint Economic Committee, April 9, 1992. Don Fuqua. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p12+

Concentrating expertise and reducing costs; interview with Hank Hayes, President of Texas Instruments' (TI) Defense Systems & Electronics Group. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p20-21

IDW interview (with David Berteau, chairman of the Bush Administration's Defense Conversion Commission). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p40

**DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**

Defense intelligence rigs for varied global roles. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p35-36

**DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE**

DLI (Defense Language Institute): Alliances being fostered through language, cultural studies. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p9-10

**DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY**

Reshaping defense logistics; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the NDTA, 18 Jun '92. Diane K. Morales. *Defense Issues* 7 no 37 ('92): p1-4

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Supply side rollercoaster. Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97

**DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING. See MARKETS AND MARKETING****DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE). See ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)****DEFENSE PROPERTY DISPOSAL SERVICE. See DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE****DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING**

Future of civil engineering R&D. William F. Marcuson, III, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p5-6

Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12

**DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE**

Managing DOD's hazardous materials. John N. Stewart. Col. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23

**DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY.** See

Defense Logistics Agency

**DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION.** See

AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

**DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE**

Defense Systems Management College--a DOD agent for change: The Acquisition Enhancement Program. Edward Hirsch, BrigGen, Ret. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

**DEFENSES**

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

AIR DEFENSES

CIVIL DEFENSE

DETERRENCE

**Africa, West**

Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12

**Asia, Central**

Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+

**Asia, Southeastern**

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

**Association of Southeast Asian Nations**

Tensions mount within the Asia-Pacific region. Hormuz P. Mama. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p731-732

**Canada**

Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order. Peter Saracino. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500

Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. A.J.G.D. de Chastelain, Gen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13

**Europe****Organization**

Europe's security: Britain's unique role. C.E.H. Sloan, LtCol. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30

**Europe, Eastern**

Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+

**France****Organization**

Non-military defence in France--the General Secretariat for National Defence. Guy Fougier. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p70-72

**Great Britain**

Defence for the 90s. Tim Garden, AVM. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p9-19

**Kuwait**

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

**Mexico**

Defense policy and the armed forces of Mexico. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p809-811

**Pacific Region**

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

**Pakistan****History**

North West Frontier--training ground supreme. John Croft, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-60

**Poland**

Whence security? Polish defense and security after the Warsaw Pact. Peter J. Podbielski, LtCol. chart map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p97-114

**Russia**

Starting from zero? Russian defense minister sets course. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p833-834

**Saudi Arabia**

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

**Soviet Union**

Soviet operational level defence: An overview. Charles J. Dick. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p220-241

**Spain**

Spanish defense policy. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p827-830

**Sweden**

Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

**Switzerland**

Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722

**United States**

Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Reforming the national defense stockpile; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 May '92. Colin McMillan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 33 ('92): p1-5

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

**Yugoslavia**

Slovenia--territorial defence a year on. James Gow. illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p305-308

**DEFOREST, Orrin**

Slow burn: The rise and bitter fall of American intelligence in Vietnam; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51

**DEITZ, Sheila R., editor**

Pilots, personality, and performance: Human behavior and stress in the skies; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56

**DE JONG, A.P.**

P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210

**DELAMAIN, Charles**

How long is the piece of string? The armoured reconnaissance vehicle defined. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-57+

**DELASHAW, James M., LtCol, Jt auth**

Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col and James M. Delashaw, LtCol. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42

**DELK, James D., MajGen, Ret**

Military assistance in Los Angeles. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19

**DEMOLITION**

Minimizing time-on-target (the proper use of detonating cord). James Dawkins, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p32-34

**DEMPSEY, Kenneth R., MSgt**

HATS: Hawk advanced training simulator. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p12-15

**DEMPSEY, Mary A.**

Subduing software monsters requires managed approach. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p53-55

**DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. See FAMILY MEMBERS****DEPLOYMENT**

See also

**RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES****Armed Forces****Laws and Regulations**

When you're called up (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p18-19

**Army**

Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. Craig S. Chapman, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35

Mobilization and deployment. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p30-34

Wheels up in ten hours (deployment tips for military police). Jerry D. Stevenson, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p29-30

**Reserve Forces****Air Force**

Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

**Armed Forces**

Your employment rights (Reserve forces). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p16-17

**DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND. See****ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND****DEPOTS, SUPPLY****Army**

Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40

**DEPUY, William E., Gen**

about

Portrait of a contemporary soldier. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-13

**DESERT OPERATIONS**

Desert driving tips. Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-34

El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+

**DESIGN**

See also

Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - Mirage 5 - Design

**D'ESTE, Carlo, LtCol, Ret**

Bitter victory: The Battle for Sicily, 1943; book review.

*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p52

Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome; book review.

*Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29

**DESTROYERS**

European requirements for AAW (anti-air warfare) frigates. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-28+

Upgrading Brazil's NITEROI class frigates. Richard Scott. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p80+

**DETECTION EQUIPMENT**

Arcane science sparkies in drug enforcement war. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p21-25+

**DETERRENCE**

Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task?

**DETERRENCE** (cont'd.)

Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179

**DICK, Charles J.**

Crisis in the former Soviet military. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p403-404

Soviet operational level defence: An overview. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p220-241

**DICK, Lenny, Capt**

Bunt pop--a better night approach. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28

**DICKSON, Dwight B., Jr, Col****-- and Hundley, Elin L., Capt**

Avoiding not so friendly fire. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p57-64

**DIEZ-HOCHLEITNER, Javier**

Gibraltar: A Spanish view. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26

**DINTILHAC, Jean-Pierre**

Gendarmes and defence. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p61-62+

**DIRECTORIES**

See also

Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Directories

**DIRITA, Larry, LCDR**

Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63

**DISARMAMENT**

Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135

**DISASTER CONTROL**

Hill weighs greater DOD role in disaster relief. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p39

Directories

1992 (Society of American Military Engineers) emergency and disaster response capabilities. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p192-208

**DISASTERS**

Great Chicago flood. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7

Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15

Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14

'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). Nick Adde and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47

See also

**HURRICANES****DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**

See also

**REDUCTION IN FORCE****RETIREMENT**

Air Force

Leaving service: Some should add VA to checklist. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p22

Armed Forces

Disability discharges plagued. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p3

Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinosky. Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

Operation Transition: Bright side of the downside; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Millicent W. Woods. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p39-43

**Marine Corps**

New benefit for departing members. James E. Britt, Jr, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p35

**DISCRIMINATION. See RACE RELATIONS****DISEASES**

AIDS and law enforcement. David G. Ownby, Sr, CW2. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p35-37

HIV-1/AIDS and U.S. military manpower policy. David F. Burrelli. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p452-475

**DIVERS AND DIVING**

Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17

Equipment

Torpedo technology heats Swedish divers. Bengt Svensson. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p712

**DJEREJIAN, Edward P.**

U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38

**DOCHERTY, Mike**

GKN Defence--a history in the making. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p27-32

**DOCTORS. See PHYSICIANS****DOCTRINE**

Air Force

United States

Aerospace doctrine guiding needed change. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p25

Armed Forces

Russia

Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78

United States

Doctrine: It doesn't always cross t's or dot i's. Sigrid Benson. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p36-37

Reforming the joint doctrine process. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p45-53

Army

India

Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35

Soviet Union

Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-52

United States

FM 100-5: ... meeting a requirement? Michael W. Cannon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p63-69

Managing intellectual change: Army's revision of FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-47

Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. Mark D. Locke, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-40

Marine Corps

United States

Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73

Soviet Union

Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian

Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74

**D'ODORICO, J.C.**

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Lami Dozo, former CinC, Argentine Air Force. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p48

**DOHERTY, Tom**

Red Arrow Division pierced the lines at Buna. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-29

**DONNELLY, Thomas**

-- and others

Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama; book review. Thomas Donnelly, and others.

*Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52

*Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p59

**DONOVAN, Francis R., VADM**

about

Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+

**DONOVAN, James A., Col, Ret**

Mission--law and order. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44

**DOOLITT, E, James H., Gen, Ret**

I could never be so lucky again; book review. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-69

**DOP, Thomas M., LT**

Training Management System (TMS). *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p115-118

**DORR, Robert F.**

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): "The trainer sale of the century". illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p40-41

When a fighter production line shuts down. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p49+

**DORWART, Jeffrey M.**

Eberstadt and Forrestal: A national security partnership, 1909-1949; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59

*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93-94

**DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt**

Rifle platoon guides: Conserving scout manpower. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-18

**DOUGHERTY, William A., VADM**

Storm from space. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52

**DOUGHTY, Robert A., Col**

Reforming the joint doctrine process. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p45-53

**DOUGLASS, John W., BrigGen, Ret**

Paradigm lost. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-26+

**DOUGLASS, Joseph D., Jr**

Who's holding the psychotoxins and DNA-altering compounds? map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p50+

**DOUHET, Giulio, BrigGen**

about

Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

**DRESKA, John P., MajGen**

DeCa working toward best-run grocery chain; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 6 Aug '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 47 ('92): p1-11

**DRESSEL, Joachim, Lt auth**

Zeppelin! The German airship story; book review. Manfred Griebel and Joachim

**DRESSEL, Joachim, Jt auth (cont'd.)**

Dressel.

*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52**DREYFOUS, Leslie**Special mission: ANG unit a lifeline for polar researchers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p30**DRILL**(Life as a drill instructor), pt 2. Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p43-45. Pt 1, 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p43-45+**SLOCOTOP:** The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30**DRUGS**Arcane science sparkles in drug enforcement war. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p21-25+Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order. Peter Saracino. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36Military and the war on drugs: An air component's perspective. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p90-103Progress toward eliminating drug and alcohol abuse among U.S. military personnel. Robert M. Bray, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p476-496**Study and Teaching**New counterdrug training. Richard D. Hinson, CW4, Ret. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p34-35**DUAL BASING. See DEPLOYMENT****DUARTE, Hank, LtCol**Desert returns. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p34-37Pre-screen process (automatic disposition of material from the field). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37**DUDNEY, Robert S.**Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+**DUFFY, Christopher**Red storm on the Reich: The Soviet march on Germany, 1945; book review. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p60**DUGAN, Michael J., Gen, Ret**Operational experience and future applications of air power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Feb '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p35-38**DUMAS, Roland**Security and defence of France-French foreign policy. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+**DUMMER, Jerry, Jt auth**Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12**DUNCAN, Stephen M.**Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23**DUNN, Collin K., LtCol**Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9Reshaping of an Army; interview. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11**DUNN, David H.**UK defence planning and the new parliament. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60**DUNN, Michael Collins**Iran's amphibious maneuvers add to Gulf neighbors' jitters. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p23**DUNN, Patricia A.**Transfer of intellectual experience. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p104-107**DUPUY, Trevor N., Col, Ret**Attrition: Forecasting battle casualties and equipment losses in modern war; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p59-60**DURA, Linda S., Jt auth**Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). Loreita S. Starkey, Maj and Linda S. Dura. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34**DURIE, I.G.C., Brig**Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44**DURMAN, Mark, Brig**Collective approach key to European task force plans. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22**DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY**Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. Graham, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17**E****E C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****E L I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC****E S A. See EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY****EAKER, Ira C., Gen***about*General Ira Eaker, creator of the Eighth Air Force. James Parton. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-34**EARTHQUAKES. See DISASTERS****EBATA, Kensuke**CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) spells out defensive plan. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1050Russia takes over Asian commands. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1052**ECOLOGY. See ENVIRONMENT****ECONOMIC CONDITIONS***See also*

Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Japan - Economic Conditions

**ECONOMIC POLICY***See also*

Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Europe, Western - Economic Policy

**ECONOMICS**Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33**EDEN, Steven J., Capt**Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29**EDUCATION****United States**Educational entrepreneurs (high-school total quality education in Sitka, Alaska). J.W. Gould, III. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-21Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34**EDUCATION, MILITARY***See also***TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS****Air Force****United States**Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30*See also***AIR FORCE ACADEMY****AIR FORCE AIR GROUND****OPERATIONS SCHOOL****Armed Forces****United States**Educating tomorrow's leaders today. J.A. Baldwin, VADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63*See also***NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY****Army****United States**Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25Leader development for company-grade officers. John J. Camps, III, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p48-49Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52Mens est clavus victoriae (the mind is the key to victory) (US Army's Advanced Military Studies Program). Mark P. Gay, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p38-40On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. *See issues of Field Artillery**See also***ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL****ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL****INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLS****ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS****EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)**Beyond senior year (choosing a college). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p45-46Calming plan in the works for students overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents School) in Italy. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25**EDWARDS-WILBORN, Lila**Going home (rescue of stranded whales). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24**EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS. See****ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM;****OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM****EFFICIENCY RATINGS. See ENLISTED****EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER****EVALUATION SYSTEM**

## EGYPT

See also

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Egypt

## EHTESHAMI, Anoushiravan

Iranian rearmament strategy under President Rafsanjani. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p312-315

## EIDE, Vigleid, Gen

Removal of the Warsaw Pact military threat means dramatic NATO shifts; speech given at the Interallied Confed. of Reserve Officers' Congress 3 Aug. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-33

## EJECTION

See also

PARACHUTE JUMPING

Statistics

TAC tally. See issues of *TAC Attack*

## EJECTION EQUIPMENT

US Navy revisits escape modules. John Keller. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p28-30

## ELECTIONS

Candidates face off on national security. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep '92): p4Democrats see domestic roles for troops, funds. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p8GOP stresses strong military in new platform. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20On the political fringe (military people involved in politics). Nick Adde. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p45-47

## ELECTRIC POWER

Equipment

Power supply sampling: An overview of low-power units. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-53

## ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Electronics for the "rainbow threat". James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-28+EW (electronic warfare) aggressor training: A technology overview. Martin Streetly. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p561-565

See also

JAMMING

Study and Teaching

Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22

## ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Electronic Data Interchange: Streamlining grocery processes. Judith A. Fincher. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p45-46Winning the paper chase (electronic data interchange). Lisa Corbin. illus. por. chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-37

See also

COMPUTERS

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleak than in other sectors. Peter Grier. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88

See also

COMPUTERS  
DETECTION EQUIPMENT  
ModificationsMaking EW (electronic warfare) more reliable. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42

Reliability

Making EW (electronic warfare) more reliable. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42

Standards

DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Integrated avionics: The heart of future combat aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus. tab. chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p101-105US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125

Maintenance and Repair

Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+

## ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

## ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Checklist of major electronic systems (work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-37

## ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

Checklist of major electronic systems (work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-37

## ELECTRONIC WARFARE

EW (electronic warfare) aggressor training: A technology overview. Martin Streetly. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p561-565

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES  
EquipmentDefense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*New naval electronic warfare integrating EW and C2 (command and control). David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p649-651+

Maintenance and Repair

Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+

Great Britain

Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Titler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+

Study and Teaching

Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22

United States

Electronics for the "rainbow threat". James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-28+ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*

United States

Concentrating expertise and reducing costs; interview with Hank Hayes, President of Texas Instruments' (TI) Defense Systems & Electronics Group. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p20-21Developing the market for defence electronics in the US; an interview with Edward Rizzotti, Senior Vice President and General Manager, Magnetek and Harley Feldman, Vice President of Marketing, Control Data Corp. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p67-69Patterns and growth: Thoughts on the current status of the US defence electronics industry. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p52-55Profitability on the "lagging-edge" of technology; interview with Dale Lillard, President of Lansdale Semiconductor. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-27

## ELSBURG, Robert Van

Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5

## EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPABILITY PROGRAM

Directories

1992 (Society of American Military Engineers) emergency and disaster response capabilities. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p192-208

## EMIGRATION. See IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

## EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). Nick Dawson. Col. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinsky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35Second careers--life after service, pt 2. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): R1-R18. Pt 1, 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): pR1-R19United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. illus. chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+Your employment rights (Reserve forces). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p16-17

See also

MOONLIGHTING

## ENCRYPTION. See CRYPTOGRAPHY

## ENDRES, Günter

Can new training curb pilot error? illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38How to make more from less (Czechoslovakia's jet trainer manufacturer). illus. por. chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p41-42

## -- compiler

World's leading aerospace companies, pt 2. Günter Endres, comp. illus. chart. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p29-35. Pt 1, 47 (Apr '92): p12-15+

## ENERGY DEPT

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Contractors who can go green will be in the money. David C. Morrison. por. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p90-91

## ENGINEER UNITS

Army

Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's

## ENGINEER UNITS (cont'd.)

challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51

Iowa engineers go mechanized. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+

Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39

See also

## ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Navy  
History

Birth of the Seabees. Vincent A. Transano. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p76

## ENGINEERING

See also

CIVIL ENGINEERING  
MILITARY ENGINEERING  
Equipment

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

## ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17

Future of civil engineering R&D. William F. Marcuson, III, and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p5-6

Sustainment engineering. Albert J. Bush, III. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15

## ENGINEERS

## Army

Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17

"I wonder" years (career management for engineer officers). David A. Kramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p20-22

## Organization

Light division engineer command and control. Bill Allen, Maj and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13

## Training

Engineers fight as infantry! (a need for reevaluation of the combat engineers' role as infantry). Peter G. Laky, Capt. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p23+

## ENGINES

West cools interest in CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) engines. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p31-33

See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines  
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines  
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines  
ROCKETS - Engines

## ENGLE, Etolse

## -- and Paananen, Lauri

Winter war: The Soviet attack on Finland, 1939-1940; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

## ENGLE, Jon, Capt

Observation and the OA-10. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31

## ENGLISH, Adrian J.

Chile--twenty years on. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

## ENGLISH, John A.

Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in command; book

review.

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65-66

## ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

Let's allow SNCOs to be reporting seniors.

John M. Curatola, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p25-26

Make reporting officials responsible. Robert M. Turner, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25

Pros and cons of pros and cons (proficiency and conduct ratings). David H. Matthews, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28

Smaller (Marine) Corps needs a better fitness report. Anthony A. Winicki, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p15-17

Who's the best? (improving the performance evaluation system). Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-19

## ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Airman's advocate (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Gary R. Pfingston). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Enlisted airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-51

Outstanding airmen (for 1992). por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p33-35

Twelve (Outstanding Airmen of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-104

See also

AIRMEN  
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS  
SOLDIERS

## Training

Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3

## ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT; REENLISTMENT

## ENVIRONMENT

Department (of Defense) deletes ozone-depleting chemicals. Walter B. Bergmann, II. *Defense Issues* 7 no 45 ('92): p1-3. statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Jul '92

Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22

Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. Gary Freeman and George Larsen. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35

Restoring Louisiana's wetlands. Robert D. Brown. map illus. tab. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p2-7

See also

## POLLUTION

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Base support technologies. Robert Riggins. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p50-51

DOD diversifies conservation strategies. John F. Sobke, MajGen. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p13-19

Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38

Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

## ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DOD's environmental agenda for the 1990s. Thomas E. Baca. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-7

Prevention cleans up DOD's act. Gary D. Vest. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30

## EQUIPMENT

Programs and equipment. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - Greece - Equipment

Air Force  
Great Britain

RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

## Armed Forces

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

## Directories

Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

## France

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

## Great Britain

Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30

## Greece

JDW country survey: Greece. illus. map por. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

## Iraq

West takes tally of Saddam's might. Mark Daly. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p8

## Army

## Directories

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

## United States

## Maintenance and Repair

Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36

## Marine Corps

## United States

Are we really light infantry? Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

Better gear, lighter loads. Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-32

Individual combat equipment: Does the Army have a better idea? Glenn T. Starnes, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24

Marine talks about his 782 (individual equipment) gear. Michael F. Jones, SSgt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p27

Marines design a "better way". Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Eric L. Geissler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25

Personal field equipment. K.R. Liston-Wakefield, Col. Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p26

## ESCAPE AND EVASION. See EVASION AND ESCAPE

## ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

British armor in Desert Storm. illus. chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92):

ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret (cont'd.)  
p12-16

# ESPIONAGE

Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+

Economic spying by foes, friends gains momentum. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p56-57

## History

Barbarians sought out (Byzantine Empire intelligence organization). Michael Antonucci. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p12+

# ESTEP, James L.

Comanche 6: Company commander, Vietnam; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98

# ESTES, Allen C., Maj

General Leslie Groves and the atomic bomb. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-52

# ETHICS

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*  
Do good people make better warriors? Anthony E. Hantle, Col. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23

Marine Corps code of ethics. Stephen J. McGrane, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p54-55

Military subject to new federal ethics rules. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p18

Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

## See also

WAR - Ethical Aspects

# ETTINGER, Albert M.

Doughboy with the Fighting Sixty-Ninth: A remembrance of World War I; book review. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p92-93

# EUROPE

Europe's security: Britain's unique role. C.E.E. Sloan, LtCol. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30

## See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Europe

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Europe

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

Armed Forces - Europe

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

DEFENSES - Europe

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Europe

MILITARY HISTORY - Europe

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES -

Europe

Research and Development - Armed

Forces - Europe

Research and Development - Europe

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Europe

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe

WARSHIPS - Europe

WEAPONS - Europe

## Security Measures

CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer

'92): p76-121

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Vienna Document 1992: A new dimension in arms control. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p511-512

Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43

# EUROPE, CENTRAL

## See also

Armed Forces - Europe, Central

# EUROPE, EASTERN

## See also

AIR DEFENSES - Europe, Eastern

DEFENSES - Europe, Eastern

MILITARY POLICY - Europe, Eastern

## Security Measures

New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32

# EUROPE, WESTERN

## See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe, Western

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe, Western

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western

MILITARY PLANNING - Europe, Western

## Economic Policy

Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16

# EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16

# EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

Europe reconsiders manned spaceflight. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p53-54

# EVACUATION, MILITARY

For 1st time, evacuation benefits given in U.S. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p8

# EVANS, Graham S., WgComdr

70 years of Brooke-Popham. por illus. *Hawk* ('92): p83-92

# EVANS, John R., Jt auth

New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24

# EVANS, Nigel F.

Software support for battlefield staff. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79

# EVASION AND ESCAPE

Valor will out (one of the most unusual escape attempts of World War II). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p114

# EWING, Lee, Jt auth

Author: Report on AF pilots at Tailhook wrong. Doug Gillert and Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p8

# EXAMINATIONS. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

# EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

B-52s over Russia. Bill Harrison, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9

Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories.

Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20

Swapping jobs with PEP (the U.S. Army's Personnel Exchange Program). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23

The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5

# EXCHANGES

## Armed Forces

## United States

ALA's (American Logistics Association) 11th annual exchange sales FY91 report. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p93-127

Patron awareness challenge. Patricia Bartosch. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p49-51

# EXERCISE

## See also

## OPERATION

## Blue Flag

At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33

## Dragon Team

Fighting the Dragon. Melissa House, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p42-43

## Fuertes Caminos

Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17

## Golden Circuits

Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+

## Kangaroo

Australia: Kangaroo 92-little wet but many lessons. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p12-14. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Kangaroo 92 (continued): Call the lawyers before you shoot. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p10-12

Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). Ruben Maestas, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12

## Native Fury

USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6

## Ocean Venture

Ocean Venture '92. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20

## Red Flag

Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+

## Sentry Medic

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

# EXHIBITIONS

## See also

Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions

# EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS

Engineering in Antarctica. Robert L. Murphy. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p67-70

**EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL****Study and Teaching**

Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16

No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12

**EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS**

Minimizing time-on-target (the proper use of detonating cord). James Dawkins, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p32-34

**EYES**

Are you really looking? (limitations of the eye). Torger Totusek. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-11

**F**

**F A A.** See **FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**

**F A M C A M P S.** See **RECREATION**

**FACEY, David A.**

Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+

**FALKLAND ISLANDS CRISIS, 1982**

Exclusive AFJL interview with: General Lami Dozo, former CinC, Argentine Air Force. J.C. D'Odorico. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p48

**FAMILY MEMBERS**

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. Soraya S. Nelson. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+

Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15

Still waiting (Vietnam POW/MIA families hope for more information). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p47-49

Stricter rules set for child care during crises. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p6

Succeeding (at parenthood) single-handedly. Tonya Lobbestael. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p52

See also

**CHILDREN, MILITARY**

**SPOUSES, MILITARY**

**FAMILY SERVICES**

Ask about the T.A.G. (tactical airlift group's family support) team (at Selfridge ANGB, Mich). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-7

Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5

Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Clossner discuss family support. Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

**FARINA, Alfonso**

Distributed radar provides detection with data fusion. illus chart bibliog. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p68-71

**FARMEN, William N., MajGen**

-- and Lesse, Erwin F., III, Maj

Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. map illus. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p19-28

**FARSON, A. Stuart, editor**

Security and intelligence in a changing world: New perspectives for the 1990s; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun

'92): p58

**FATIGUE**

Fatigue management. Dick Hoey, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21

**FEDDERSEN, Hans B.**

-- and Silva, Armindo P.

Single European market and the defence industry. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16

**FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION Laws and Regulations**

FAA announces "airspace" soon to be spelled "ABCDEG" (redesignation of US airspace). Chris Baum, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-20

**FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

Hill weighs greater DOD role in disaster relief. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p39

**FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. See COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - United States**

**FEIFER, George**

Tennozan: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49

**FELLOWS, Ron**

Computers aid in medical supply. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

**FELSTEAD, Peter**

Jane's interview (with Col Roy Giles, Commandant of the UK's Joint Arms Control Implementation Group). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p88

**FERRARA, Cosmo F.**

Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

**FEUER, A.B.**

Combat diary: Episodes from the history of the Twenty-second regiment, 1866-1905; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98

**FIELD ARTILLERY. See ARTILLERY, FIELD****FIGHTER UNITS**

Air Force in transition: Canada's Fighter Group consolidates. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p641-644

Getting it right & staying that way: Air Guard deployments (169th Fighter Group) validated Total Air Force. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-54+

**FINANCE**

Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. Jeffrey C. Steinhoff and Jerry C. Skelly. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37

Integrity and accountability in government financial management: Getting better? Getting worse? Raymond C. Ward, Capt. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p31-33

See also

**AUDITING**

*Air Force United States*

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Participatory financial management with a twist. Terry B. Young, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p8-10

See also

**DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**

**FINCHER, Judith A.**

Electronic Data Interchange: Streamlining grocery processes. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p45-46

**FIRE CONTROL**

Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. Boyd D. Gaines, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27

Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). Andrew B. Fontaness, Maj. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23

**FIREARMS. See SMALL ARMS****FIREPOWER**

Integration of firepower, based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44

**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**

All-seeing eye: Machine Vision Fire Detection. Douglas B. Schwartz. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p59-60

Finding fixes for firefighting. John R. Floden, Capt. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p36-39

Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

**FISCHER, David**

Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68

**FISK, Robert**

Pity the nation, the abduction of Lebanon; book review.

*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p52

**FITZ-SIMONS, Daniel W.**

Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36

**FTTZGERALD, Mary C.**

Russia's new military doctrine. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78

**FLAGS****History**

Old Glory. C. Norman Perkins. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-42

**FLANAGAN, E.M., Jr**

Mentoring-taking time to communicate. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p61-62

**FLANAGAN, John F.**

Vietnam above the treelops: A forward air controller reports; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

**FLEET, 6th**

Mediterranean fleet a test-bed for Navy's future. William Owens, VADM. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p32-33

**FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States. See Marine Corps - United States**

**FLETCHER, Robin**

Has the turret had its day? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-82+

**FLIGHT INFORMATION**

Ask and you will receive...sort of (obtaining needed preflight information). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23

**FLIGHT SIMULATORS**

Aircrew-fighter interface science applies simulation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p45-47

Flight control discoveries rooted in deft simulations. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p32-36

Simulation provokes novel, integrated cockpit designs. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p37-39

**FLIGHT TRAINING**

See also

**PILOTS - Training**  
**Air Force**  
**United States**

Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+

**Armed Forces**  
**United States**

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 7. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222. Pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139

**FLODEN, John R., Capt**

Finding fixes for firefighting. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p36-39

**FLOODS. See DISASTERS**

**FLYING SAFETY**

Ask and you will receive...sort of (obtaining needed preflight information). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23

Can new training curb pilot error? Günter Endres. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38

Cockpit stress. Bill Komovich, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23

Coping with high-tech cockpit complacency. Jack L. King. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p16-19

"Failing aviator" syndrome. Graeme R. Peel, WgComdr. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3. Reprint from TAC Attack Nov '91

Hey MEL. (Minimum Equipment List)! Pass the masking tape! Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-13

High blood pressure: Keeping it down. Robert T. Holniz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12

Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*  
 Safety at the threshold. James L. Cole, Jr, BrigGen. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15

There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*  
 What do we do now? (dealing with the loss of a fatal mishap). Joyce Teiters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-9

**FLYING TIGERS**

It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25

**FOGELMAN, Ronald R., LtGen**  
 about

AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4

**FONTANESS, Andrew B., Maj**

Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23

**FOOD**

AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. Al Rickard and Jerry Hess. illus

chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+

See also  
**RATIONS**

**Exhibitions**

Kitchen magicians (1992 U.S. Army Culinary Arts Show). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-41

**FORDE, Hugh A., Maj**

Customer delight (Total Onslity Management). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31

**FOREIGN AID. See MERCY MISSIONS**

**FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS**

See also

Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. France - Foreign Economic Relations

**FOREIGN POLICY**

See also

Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. China (People's Republic) - Foreign Policy

**FOREIGN RELATIONS**

See also

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
 Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa, South - Foreign Relations

**FORREST, James B.**

-- and others

Pile-driven plate anchors. James B. Forrest, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p18-19

**FORREST, Nathan B., MajGen**

about  
 Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52

**FORSBERG, Randall Watson, Jt auth**

CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121

**FORTIFICATIONS**

What really happened to the Stalin line? pt 1. Robert E. Tarleton. map illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

**FORTIN, Ernest, LT**

Those damn mines. tab bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-34

**FORTS. See ARMY POSTS**

**FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS**

Observation and the OA-10. Jon Engle, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31

**FOSS, Christopher F.**

Bulgarian MTP-1. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p363

Chinese multiple rocket systems. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p418-422

Combat vehicle 90. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+

Panhard plans for new markets. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p29-30

-- Jt auth

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence*

*Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

**FOSTER, Edward**

Franco German Corps: A 'theological' debate? bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p63-67

**FOUGIER, Guy**

Non-military defence in France--the General Secretariat for National Defence. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p70-72

**FOWLER, Debra**

Going for the cup (Boesclager '92). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-50

**FOXWELL, David**

MCMA (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+

Nobeltech's 91.V Mk3: The science of software. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871

Submarine programs--a sea of uncertainty. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p513+

-- and Hewish, Mark

Navy League '92. Facing up to budget realities. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591

-- and others

New combat systems--key to surface warship programs. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p737-741+

New naval electronic warfare integrating EW and C2 (command and control). David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p649-651+

**FOZARD, John W., editor**

Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

**FRAME, Tom**

Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy; book review.

*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p41 Issue is also vol 19 no 1

**FRANCE**

See also

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
 - France

Air Force - France

**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER** - France

**APPROPRIATIONS** AND  
**EXPENDITURES** - Armed Forces - France

**APPROPRIATIONS** AND  
**EXPENDITURES** - Defense Dept - France

Armed Forces - France

**ARMORED VEHICLES** - Design - France

**ARMORED VEHICLES** - France

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - France

Army - France

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - France

DEFENSES - France

**EQUIPMENT** - Armed Forces - France

Germany - Foreign Economic Relations - France

**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - France

INDUSTRY - France

**MILITARY POLICY** - France

**MISSILES** - France

Navy - France

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS** - France

**PARAMILITARY FORCES** - France

Research and Development - Armed Forces - France

## FRANCE (cont'd.)

SECURITY, NATIONAL - France  
SHIPBUILDING - France  
Strategy - France  
WEAPON SYSTEMS - France  
WEAPONS - France  
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - France  
Foreign Economic Relations  
Germany

Euromissile: International cooperation at its best (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p57-60

## Foreign Policy

Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+

## History

Duke's oath defied. Jon Gutman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75  
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+

## Politics and Government

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

## FRANCHER, Durrend G., Sgt1C, jt auth

UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. Steven I. McElroy, Sgt1C and Durrend G. Francher, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17

## FRANCIS, Richard S., Sgt1C

MILES (gunnery) rules the battlefield. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p42-43

## FRANCO-GERMAN BRIGADE

Franco-German Corps: A 'theological' debate? Edward Foster. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p63-67

## FRANK, Richard B.

Guadalcanal: The pivotal campaign. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p75-77

## FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen

## about

Reshaping an Army: excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9  
Reshaping of an Army: interview. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11

## FRASER, Helen

PNG (Papua New Guinea)-Solomons rift. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p21. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

## FRATRICIDE

Avoiding not so friendly fire. Dwight B. Dickson, Jr, Col and Elrin L. Hundley, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p57-64

Combat identification. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-12

Fighting friendly fire. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36

Friendly fire in the Gulf: Board's findings; statement to House of Commons by Archie Hamilton. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40

Friendly fire: The inevitable price. Charles R. Shrader, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p29-44

Friendly fire: Time for action. Bradford G. Washabaugh, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-39

Stop killing each other! Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p39-41

## FRAUD

Whistleblowing while you work. W. John Moore. illus por. *Government Executive*

24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55

## See also

WASTE IN GOVERNMENT  
FREDERICK THE GREAT

## about

Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41

## FREEMAN, Gary

## -- and Larsen, George

Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35

## FREER, Durward R.

## -- and others

New era in training the combined arms staff. Durward R. Freer, and others. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-77

## FRIENDLY FIRE. See FRATRICIDE

## FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS

## FRISBEE, John L.

Always with valor (Ramon Horinek in the Vietnam War). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p77

Down in the delta (rescue operation in Red River delta in Vietnam War). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p82

Valor. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Valor will out (one of the most unusual escape attempts of World War II). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p114

## FRITZ, Paul C., Col, Ret

Intriguing photo of intrepid airman. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-5

## FRITZSCHE, Peter A.

Nation of fliers: German aviation and the popular imagination; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84  
*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52-53

## FROGMEN. See DIVERS AND DIVING

## FUENTES, Gidget

Gay and fighting back. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p45-47

POW/MIA group apologizes to Bush for heckling. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p24

Still waiting (Vietnam POW/MIA families hope for more information). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p47-49

Turning a page: Service libraries are 'getting smarter' to manage budget cuts and increased demand. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p39-40

## -- Jt auth

'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). Nick Adde and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47

## FUQUA, Don

Acrospace industries--economic adjustment; adapted from testimony before the Joint Economic Committee, April 9, 1992. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p12+

## FURSDON, Edward, MajGen

Namibia: Australians not forgotten. *Asia Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p38. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

## FUTURE

Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15

DOD urged to consolidate more. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p10

Focusing logistics for the future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-55

FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. William B. Carlton, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38

Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. Richard Swinburn, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37

Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47

Naval air power for 2000: Time to change course. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p837-839+

Operational experience and future applications of air power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Feb '92. Michael J. Dugan, Gen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p35-38

Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Priulsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55

Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31

Sailing under new colors. Derek Boothby. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-50

Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51

## See also

## WAR, FUTURE

## G

## G I BILL. See EDUCATION - United States

## GABRESKI, Francis

Gabby: A fighter pilot's life; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56

## GADDIS, John Lewis

United States and the end of the Cold War; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13

## GADEKEN, Owen C.

Program management is a team sport (but what game should we play?). tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-40

## GAGNER, Wayne P.

Surveillance proves primary need in tactical collection. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p41-42

## GAINES, Boyd D., Capt

Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27

## GALATOWITSCH, Sheila

DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+

Tempest market survives cutbacks, changes direction. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p57+

## GALVIN, John R., Gen

Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5

## GANDER, Terry J.

Iraq--the chemical arsenal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p413-415

- GARCIA, Elroy, SSgt**  
Island of death (Guadalcanal). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36
- GARDEN, Tim, AVM**  
Defence for the 90s. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p9-19
- GARRARD, Mark E., Maj, Jt auth**  
Military and the war on drugs: An air component's perspective. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p90-103
- GARRETT, Hoke S., Jt auth**  
Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). Kelly D. Kruger, Maj and Hoke S. Garrett. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12
- GARRETT, Kenneth C., 1stLt**  
In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41
- GASES**  
Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
- GASES IN WARFARE.** See **CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- GAVAGHAN, Paul E.**  
Cutting edge: Military history of antiquity and early feudal times; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
- GAY, Mark P., LtCol**  
Mens est clavis victoriae (the mind is the key to victory) (US Army's Advanced Military Studies Program). illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p38-40
- GAZLAY, John C., Col, Ret**  
You can't push wet spaghetti (observations from one leader's experience in leading). *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p41
- GEISSLER, Eric L., Capt, Jt auth**  
Marines design a "better way". Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Eric L. Geissler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25
- GENDROLIS, Paul S., LtCol**  
Mission not impossible: Preparing for an overseas assignment. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p111-114
- GENERAL OFFICERS**  
Air Force  
United States  
Generals on the move. See issues of *Air Force Times*  
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*  
Armed Forces  
United States  
Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*  
Army  
Moldova  
Major General Alexander Lebed, Commander 14th Army in Moldova. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover  
United States  
General officer changes. See issues of *Army*
- GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**  
FTS 2000: Telecommunications triumph or tribulation? Lisa Corbin. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-40
- GEORGE, John T., SSgt**  
-- and Wallace, John R., Capt  
Why keep "reinventing the wheel"? (Senior Fire Support NCO Conference). *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p30-31
- GERICKE, Bradley T., 1stLt**  
Short halt maintenance: Keeping combat power rolling forward in the attack. tab illus. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p44-45
- GERM WARFARE.** See **CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- GERMANY**  
Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28  
See also  
**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
- Germany  
**AIR BASES, AMERICAN** - Germany  
**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER** - Germany  
**ARMED FORCES** - Germany  
**ARMORED VEHICLES** - Germany  
**ARMY** - Germany  
**AVIATION** - Exhibitions - Germany  
**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Germany  
**France** - Foreign Economic Relations - Germany  
**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Germany  
**SECURITY, NATIONAL** - Germany  
**SHIPBUILDING** - Germany  
**UNIFORMS** - Army - Germany  
Foreign Economic Relations  
France  
Euromissile: International cooperation at its best (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p57-60  
Foreign Relations  
United States  
New German-U.S. accord reportedly near. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22  
History  
Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. Steven J. Eden, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29
- GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret**  
Alliance forces: Options impact on strategy for years to come. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-38
- GEUCKLER, Andreas**  
203 mm 2S7 self-propelled gun. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p393-395  
2S19 self-propelled howitzer. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p350-352
- GIBBON, Edward, Capt**  
about  
Captain Gibbon of the Militia. Robert Woodall. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p88-92
- GIBALTAR**  
Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26
- GILBERT, Martin**  
Churchill: A life; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p94-95
- GILES, Carl L., Capt**  
Move, shoot, and deactivate. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p34-35
- GILL, Clair F., BrigGen**  
-- and Meden, Gary R., Maj  
Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51
- GILLERT, Doug**  
8,000 Reservists with crucial skills face 1-day call-up. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p21  
99% of Homestead (AFB) people reassigned within 2 weeks. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p36  
AF elated with 16% SSgt selection rate. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3  
Bomber-tanker midair crash blamed on pilot errors. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p23  
Dream jobs: Airmen's preferences and advertised needs matching more closely (Enlisted Quarterly Assignments Listing). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p12-14  
Gulf call-up woes spur new personnel records setup. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20  
Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15  
Leaving service: Some should add VA to checklist. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p22  
(President) Bush deplores move to kill Homestead AFB funding. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p7  
-- and Ewing, Lee  
Author: Report on AF pilots at Tailhook wrong. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p8  
-- and others  
Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14
- GLANTZ, David M., Col**  
Soviet military deception in the Second World War; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p159-160  
Soviet military intelligence in war; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p160-161
- GLASS, Scott, Capt**  
Confederate status of Class V, VII and IX at Appomattox. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p38-41
- GLAZE, Shirley, TSgt**  
Rodeo '92. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15
- GLINES, C.V.**  
Blue Ox (the Norden bombsight). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p72-75
- GLYNN, Patrick**  
Closing Pandora's box: Arms races, arms control, and the history of the Cold War; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49-50
- GODBOUT, William J., Capt**  
Mounted reconnaissance patrolling. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21
- GOEBEL, Robert J.**  
Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
- GOLDSTEIN, Mark L.**  
America's hollow government: How Washington has failed the people; book review. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p67
- GOMOLA, Christopher I.**  
Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41
- GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr**  
Army radio modernization programs bear fruit. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p40-42  
Exclusive AFJ interview with: Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p43-44  
From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56

**GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr (cont'd.)**

From the boardroom: Louis J. Giuliano, President and Chief Executive Officer, ITT Defense, Inc.; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p39

Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+

**-- and Roos, John G.**

Exclusive AFJ1 interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+

**GORDON, Sandy, Jt editor**

India's strategic future: Regional state or global power?; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63

**GOULD, J.W., III**

Educational entrepreneurs (high-school total quality education in Sitka, Alaska). illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-21

**GOURLEY, Scott R.**

M113A3: Catch me...if you can. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p22+

New trucks in the US Army inventory. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p36-38

US naval surface fire support: The gun factor. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p33+

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES. See CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES****GOW, James**

Albania's armed forces--out of the darkness into the fire. map chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p407-409

Remains of the Yugoslav People's Army. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p359-362

Slovenia--territorial defence a year on. illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p305-308

**GRACHEV, Pavel, Gen**

about  
Army General Pavel Grachev, Russian Minister of Defence. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): inside back cover

**GRADING. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS****GRAHAM, CMSgt**

Study smarter--not harder. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21

**GRAHAM, Col**

Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17

**GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt**

Corps curriculum (at the NCO academies now includes instructors from other services). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40

Sept. 18, 1947....(birth of the Air Force). illus por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-10

To the rescue. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37

**GRANGE, David E., Jr, LtGen, Ret**

about  
Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30

**GRANT, Zalln**

Facing the phoenix; book review.

*Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51

**GRAY, Andrew**

"Stand by for a crash": The demise of the naval dingible. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p6-9

**GRAY, Edwyn**

Devil's device: Robert Whitehead and the history of the torpedo; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p74+

**GRAYDON, Michael, ACM**

Roles and changing priorities. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-30+

**GRAZEBROOK, A.W.**

ASMs (antisurface ship missiles) for RAN (Royal Australian Navy) and RAAF (Royal Australian Air Force)? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p14-16. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

(United States' Asian) regional credibility shrinks. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33-35

**GREAT BRITAIN**

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Great Britain

AEROSPACE POWER - Great Britain

Air Force - Great Britain

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Great Britain

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Equipment -

Great Britain

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Great Britain

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Air Force - Great

Britain

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept -

Great Britain

Armed Forces - Great Britain

ARMOR - Great Britain

Army - Great Britain

ARTILLERY - Army - Great Britain

AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain

AVIATION - History - Great Britain

CHAPLAINS - Army - Great Britain

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS,

MILITARY - Great Britain

Defense Dept - Great Britain

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Great Britain

DEFENSES - Great Britain

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Great Britain

EQUIPMENT - Air Force - Great Britain

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Great

Britain

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Great Britain

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Great

Britain

Marine Corps - Great Britain

MILITARY PLANNING - Great Britain

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Great Britain

Navy - Great Britain

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Great Britain

PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Great

Britain

RADAR - Great Britain

Research and Development - Defense Dept

- Great Britain

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Great Britain

SHIPBUILDING - Great Britain

Spain - Foreign Relations - Great Britain

Strategy - Great Britain

TANKS, MILITARY - Design - Great

Britain

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Great Britain

WEAPONS - Great Britain

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force

- Great Britain

WORLD WAR II - Great Britain

WORLD WAR II - Lessons Learned -

Great Britain

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives -

Great Britain

Foreign Relations

Spain

Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26

History

Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75

Proud regiments routed (Zulu war, 1879). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p58-65

Social Life and Customs

History

Britain would never be the same again (following the influx of American soldiers). Brenda Ralph Lewis. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54+

**GREECE**

See also

Air Force - Greece

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Greece

Army - Greece

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Greece

Navy - Greece

Turkey - Foreign Relations - Greece

Foreign Relations

Turkey

JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

JDW interview (with Greek Minister of National Defence, Ioannis Varvitsiotis). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p48

Politics and Government

Terrorism and Greece. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p405-406

**GREEN, Brian**

Technology on five fronts. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-63+

**GREENLAND**

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

**GREGORY, Rita A.**

-- and Rast, Richard R.

Racing for cleanup (the Air Force Installation Restoration Program). chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p32-35

**GREINKE, Everett D.**

International collaboration--power factor or milestone? por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p31-32+

**GREVILLE, P.J., Brig**

Australia: Kangaroo 92--little wet but many lessons. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p12-14. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Kangaroo 92 (continued): Call the lawyers before you shoot. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p10-12

**GREY, John, LtGen**

about

No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14

**GRIEHL, Manfred**

-- and Dressel, Joachim

Zeppelin! The German airship story; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52

**GRIER, Peter**

Airman's advocate (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Gary R. Pfingston). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45

Other industrial base (Air force logistic

- GRIER, Peter** (cont'd.)  
centers). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52  
Stripes on the line (the Air Force's new recipe for readiness). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-52  
Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleary than in other sectors. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115  
Top contract categories: DOD research and development--a relatively bright future for R&D (includes Strategic Defense Initiative). illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p108+
- GRIFFIN, Gary B.**  
Directed telescope: A traditional element of effective command; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- GRIFFIN, Louisa**  
Tactical data links promote tri-service interoperability. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p49+
- GRIFFIN, Michael**  
Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abemda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. illus map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15
- GROSS, Natalie**  
Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341
- GROSSI, Thomas**  
Non-volatile memories evolve to address new defense applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-53
- GROSSMAN, Larry**  
Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123  
Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--U.S. weapons merchants pin hopes on foreign markets. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p116-118  
Top contract categories: Missiles--missile business heads south as Cold War fades into history. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p118-121
- GROUND SAFETY**  
Down to earth. See issues of *TAC Attack*
- GROUND SUPPORT.** See *CLOSE AIR SUPPORT*
- GROVES, Leslie, Gen**  
*about*  
General Leslie Groves and the atomic bomb. Allen C. Estes, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-52
- GRUNER, William P.**  
-- and Payne, Henry E., III  
Submarine maneuver control. bibliog illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-60
- GUARASCIO, John, Maj**  
-- and others  
Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36
- GUERRILLA WARFARE**  
See also  
**LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**  
*Indonesia*  
JDW interview (with José Ramos Horta of the East Timor National Council of Maubere Resistance). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p32
- GUESCLIN, Bertrand du**  
*about*  
Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75
- GUIDED MISSILES.** See *MISSILES*
- GUILBAUD, Stéphane**  
Dassault faces production void. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p23-24+
- EFA** (European Fighter Aircraft) debate overshadows Berlin show. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p32-33
- West ools interest in CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) engines. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p31-33
- GUNBOATS.** See *WARSHIPS*
- GUNNERY**  
MILES (gunnery) rules the battlefield. Richard S. Francis, Sgt1C. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p42-43
- GUNS**  
See also  
**MACHINE GUNS**  
*Australia*  
Australia: New small arms improve combat capability. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p18-19. Issue is also vol 19 no 1  
*Commonwealth of Independent States*  
203 mm 2S7 self-propelled gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p393-395  
*Norway*  
Extending the range of IFVs (infantry fighting vehicles)--the 30mm Bushmaster II. Andrew C. Tillman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p685-687+
- GUTTMAN, Jon**  
Duke's oath defied. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75  
Proud regiments routed (Zulu war, 1879). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p58-65
- GUTZMAN, Kevin R.**  
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
- ## H
- H S C.** See *ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND*
- HADLEY, Stephen J.**  
United States and the Bosnia-Herzegovina crisis; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 11 Aug '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 48 ('92): p1-3
- HAGEDORN, Dan**  
Trek of the Aconcagua (C-79 transport). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p223-229
- HALASZ, Scott A., Capt**  
Civil affairs mission. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22
- HALL, Charles E., Capt**  
Competency in the (Marine) Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-45
- HALL, Jim W., Jr**  
Layered elastic pavements. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p44-45
- HALLADA, Raphael J., MajGen**  
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*
- HALLION, Richard P.**  
Storm over Iraq; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58-59
- HAMMEL, Eric**  
Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+
- HAMMICK, Murray**  
Invisible art of camouflage. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p749-754  
Logistics comes of age. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p665-673
- and Hewish, Mark  
Kuala Lumpur in the limelight (Defence Services Asia Exhibition and Conference, '92). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p691-694
- and others  
Euroatory: Could do better. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p765-772  
Tank upgrades: Cost-effectiveness critical. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p855-857+
- HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC**  
See also  
Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. Army - United States - Handbooks, Manuals, etc
- HANDEL, Michael L., editor**  
Intelligence and military operations; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p301-302
- HANDLER, Joshua**  
Submarine safety--the Soviet/Russian record. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p328-332
- HANDLING OF MATERIALS.** See *MATERIALS HANDLING*
- HARBACK, Herb, Col**  
Practical leadership--the 20/80 rule. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p48-50
- HARBORS.** See *PORTS*
- HARDY, Stephen M.**  
Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+
- Making EW (electronic warfare) more reliable. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
- HARJU, Craig S., Sr, LtCol**  
-- and others  
Tactical employment of the military motorcycle. Craig S. Harju, Sr, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18-20
- HARMON, Paul**  
-- and Sawyer, Brian  
Creating systems for business and industry; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30-31
- HARRIES, Meirion**  
-- and Harries, Susie  
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- HARRIES, Susie, Lt auth**  
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- HARRISON, Bill, Capt**  
B-52s over Russia. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9
- HARSHBARGER, Kenneth A.**  
-- and Dummer, Jerry  
Industry: The vital link. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12
- HARTL, Manfred**  
Progress in night vision technology. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p44-46+
- HARTLE, Anthony E., Col**  
Do good people make better warriors? illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23

**HAFVEY, John R.**

Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83

**HARVEY, Maurice**

Allied bomber war 1939-45; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70-71

**HASENAUER, Helke**

Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16

Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17

Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46

Hispanic heroes. illus. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47

No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12

**HAUGHT, David D., Capt**

What makes a promotion board "tick". tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p41-44

**HAWKINS, Charles F.**

Armored combat simulation predicts war's consequence. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p29-30

**HAYDEN, John E., LtCol**

Essence of teamwork. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p3-5

**HAYSTEAD, John**

Commercial computers energize services' command and control. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p36-38

**HAYTHORNTHWAITTE, Philip J.**

Invincible generals; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78

**HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY.**

See

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.**

See

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES****HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22

Finding fixes for firefighting. John R. Floden, Capt. illus. chart. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p36-39

Managing DOD's hazardous materials. John N. Stewart, Col. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23

Prevention cleans up DOD's act. Gary D. Vest. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30

Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

**HEALTH AND HYGIENE**

Health status of women in the armed forces. Anne Hoiberg and Jack F. White. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533

High blood pressure: Keeping it down. Robert T. Holnitz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12

See also

**DISEASES****MENTAL HEALTH****PHYSICAL FITNESS****HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND.**

See

**ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND HEART**

'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40

**HECKMANN, Erhard**

ILA (international aerospace show) of transition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-61

Time of decision: The European Fighter Aircraft. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p23-27

**HEIDENRICH, John G.**

Good-neighbor policy with teeth. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+

**HEIN, Julius**

Acquisition Corps: Certification in your career path. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p21-23

**HEINLEIN, Robert A.**

Starship troopers; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-79

**HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer**

Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29

South African force seeks to reflect political changes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1062

**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Who will build the ultimate machine? (Russian helicopter manufacturers challenge the West). J.R. Wilson. por. illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p19-23

**Europe, Western**

European helicopter requirements. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p36-39

**France**

MBB (Deutsche Aerospace) consolidates in Eurocopter. Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p22

**Germany**

MBB (Deutsche Aerospace) consolidates in Eurocopter. Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p22

**Great Britain**

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

**Russia**

Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

Who will build the ultimate machine? (Russian helicopter manufacturers challenge the West). J.R. Wilson. por. illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p19-23

**United States**

Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). Nick Cook. por. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46

**HELICOPTER TYPE**

See also

**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY****AH-64**

Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+

US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125

**Apache**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64

**CH-47**

CH-47-series medium-lift transport helicopter. illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52

**Chinook**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-47

**HH-60**

To the rescue. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37

**L.A.M.P.S.**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-2

**Night Hawk**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - HH-60

**SH-2**

Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). Nick Cook. por. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46

**HELICOPTERS**

See also

**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY****HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT****Accidents**

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

**Design**

Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67

**Electronic Equipment**

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

**Maintenance and Repair**

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

**Manufacture**

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

**HELICOPTERS, ATTACK**

Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+

**United States**

US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125

**HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL.**

See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**

See also

**HELICOPTER TYPE****HELICOPTERS, ATTACK****Accidents**

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

**Canada**

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

**Electronic Equipment**

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

**Engines**

T800 engine update--users at work. Douglas Wriston, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p58-61

**Great Britain**

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

**Italy**

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

**Maintenance and Repair**

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

**Manufacture**

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

**Russia**

First news: Moscow air show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p6-7

**United States**

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48

(RAH-66 Comanche special section). illus. tab. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-61

**HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT****North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67

**HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK**

To the rescue. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37

- HENDRICKSON, David C., Jt auth**  
Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p80-81
- HENNINGHAM, Stephen**  
France and the South Pacific: A contemporary history; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p230-231
- HENRY, Charles R., MajGen**  
New acquisition corps enhances DOD procurement functions. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p53-55
- HENRY, Ron, LtCol**  
LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22
- HEROISM. See COURAGE**
- HERSKOVITZ, Sheldon B.**  
Almost 20 years and still going strong--traveling-wave tubes don't face extinction yet. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p35+
- HERTZBERG, Rob, Capt**  
Beyond the fire support coordination line (F'SCL): Contact the killer scouts. illus map tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p12-17
- HERZ, Peggy, Jt auth**  
Journey into darkness; book review. Philip E. Smith, Col and Peggy Herz. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- HESS, Derek, Capt**  
PGU series 20mm ammunition for the F-15. illus tab chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-7
- HESS, Jerry, Jt auth**  
Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. Al Rickard and Jerry Hess. illus chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+
- HESSMAN, James D.**  
Balance of excellence--today's Coast Guard: People are the key. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-26
- and Nolan, Mary I.  
All people, regardless of gender--they are our shipmates. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26
- HESTER, Bob, Maj**  
-- and Wiant, Shawn, Capt  
Building an aviation battalion task force. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p31-33
- HEWISH, Mark**  
GPS (Global Positioning System) users proliferate following Gulf War. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 4 (Sep '92): p115-120
- High-temperature superconductors. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p624
- Integrated avionics: The heart of future combat aircraft. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 4 (Sep '92): p101-105
- Multi-level security. tab illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 3 (Jun '92): p85-88
- Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113
- Workstation-based C3I (command, control, communications & intelligence) systems. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 3 (Jun '92): p81-84
- and others  
Fighting the dark (night fighting): Policy on 24h combat still lacking. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p533+
- Jt auth  
Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79
- Kuala Lumpur in the limelight (Defence Services Asia Exhibition and Conference, '92). Murray Hammick and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p691-694
- Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591
- HICKEY, Stewart M., Maj**  
Why not AGS (armored gun system)? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
- HIGHWAYS. See ROADS**
- HILL, David W., Capt**  
Initiative for enhancing mortar effectiveness. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p36-37
- HILL, John**  
China dragons--a rifle company at war, Burma, 1944-45; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
- HILLKIRK, John, Jt auth**  
Better idea: Redefining the way American companies work; book review. Donald E. Petersen and John Hillkirk. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97
- HINSON, Richard D., CW4, Ret**  
New counterdrug training. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p34-35
- HIRSCH, Edward, BrigGen, Ret**  
Defense Systems Management College--a DOD agent for change: The Acquisition Enhancement Program. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jun-Aug '92): p47-49
- HISPANICS**  
Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
- HISTORY**  
See also  
MILITARY HISTORY  
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - History
- HITCHCOCK, Walter T., LtCol, editor**  
Intelligence revolution: A historical perspective. Proceedings of 13th Military History Symposium, October 1988; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58
- HITTLE, James D., BrigGen, Ret**  
Intelligence reorganizers should be careful. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39
- HOBSON, Chris**  
Gulf War--the war of words. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p62-65
- HOBSON, Sharon**  
Jane's interview (with Canadian MajGen Lewis MacKenzie, former UN Commander of the Sarajevo Sector). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p48
- Picking your partner (in the defence industry). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+
- Jt auth  
Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+
- HOEY, Dick, LtCol**  
Fatigue management. illus bibliog. *Combat* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21
- HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj**  
Patriot games (with the Reserves). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37
- HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**  
Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73
- Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65
- HOIBERG, Anne**  
-- and White, Jack F.  
Health status of women in the armed forces. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533
- HOLLAND, William J., Jr, RADM, Ret**  
ASW is still job one. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-34
- HOLLINGWORTH, Clare**  
China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) faces big cuts. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p25-26
- HOLLIS, Patricia Slayden**  
Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15
- HOLLIS, Rosemary**  
Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the Gulf War. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
- HOLM, Jeanne, MajGen, Ret**  
about  
Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
- HOLMAN, Paul**  
-- and others  
Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity; book review. Paul Holman, and others. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p163-164
- HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt**  
Avoiding the crunch (common errors in landing technique). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p5-7
- High blood pressure: Keeping it down. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12
- HOLZBAUER, Joseph R., Col**  
Combat G-1: New perspectives from the desert war. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p89-93
- HOMAYOUN, Assad**  
Iran, Caucasasia and Central Asia: The contest for influence. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p8-9
- HOMOSEXUALS. See SEX**
- HONORS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- HOOKS, Gregory**  
Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93
- HOOPER, Tracy**  
Securing the future of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers): Young Professionals Programs. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p10-12
- HOOPES, Townsend**  
-- and Brinkley, Douglas  
Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

- Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59  
*Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
- HOPF, Ted**  
 Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75
- HORINEK, Ramon, LtCol, Ret**  
*about*  
 Always with valor (Ramon Horinek in the Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p77
- HORNBY, Ove**  
 With constant care--A.P. Moller: Shipowner 1876-1965: book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
- HOSPITALS**  
*Armed Forces United States*  
 Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walston Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22
- HOSPITALS, AMERICAN**  
*Europe*  
 USAF families to rely more on CHAMPUS. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p10
- HOUSE, Melissa, 2dLt**  
 Fighting the Dragon. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p42-43
- HOUSING**  
*See also*  
**BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**  
*United States*  
 Improving life for single soldiers. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33  
 Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15
- HOUSTON, Floyd D., Maj**  
 Skip-echelon reporting. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-31
- HOWARD, J. Daniel, jt auth**  
 Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4
- HOWARD, John M.**  
 -- and Hewish, Mark  
 Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. illus tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79
- HOWELL, Phil**  
 Float bridge training (at Fort Leonard Wood). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p14-19
- HOYT, Edwin P.**  
 Hirohito: The emperor and the man; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- HUA DI, jt auth**  
 China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
- HUBBARD, Ronald J.**  
 Marketing... a must for the 90s. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p64-66
- HUBLER, Norman F., LtCol**  
 Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79
- HUDSON, Neff**  
 AF request passes House fairly intact. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3
- AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
- Fatal A-10 mission plagued by problems.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
- GAO faults B-52 performance in Gulf.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p20
- (Gen) Johnson retires after quelling hurricanes, embracing TQM.** por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3
- Now the hard part begins, says AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6
- OSI (Office of Special Investigations) accused of teaching most sex assault claims are false.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10
- Pilots not charged in midair collision.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p20
- Probe: F-16 engine flamed out.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
- Report: No weather or mechanical cause for fatal C-130E stall.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p18
- Rodeo '92.** illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p12-14
- 'Team AF'--'everyone's going to get a piece of the pie.'** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p13-14
- HULTMAN, Evan L., MajGen, Ret**  
 NATO in search of a new identity. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-51  
*about*  
 (MajGen) Hultman accepts top (International Confederation of Reserve Officers) post. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p40
- HUNDLEY, Elrin L., Capt, jt auth**  
 Avoiding not so friendly fire. Dwight B. Dickson, Jr. Col and Elrin L. Hundley. Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p57-64
- HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453**  
 Duke's oath defied. Jon Gutman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75
- HURRICANES**  
 For 1st time, evacuation benefits given in U.S. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p8
- Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm.** Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15
- Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now.** Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14
- 'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives).** Nick Adde and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47
- HURST, Herschel**  
 Huge savings with CALS (Computer aided Acquisition and Logistic Support in Australia). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p19-20. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
- No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview.** illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14
- HYGIENE. See HEALTH AND HYGIENE**
- HYLAND, Francis P.**  
 Armenian terrorism: The past, the present, the prospects; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p226-228
- I**
- I C B M. See INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES**
- I F F. See IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE**
- I L S. See INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT**
- ICELAND**  
*See also*  
**OVERSEAS DUTY - Iceland**  
**WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Iceland**  
*History*  
 Cold comfort in Iceland, 1941-2. William Loveless. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
- IDELSON, Holly**  
 What's left of the nuclear plants? *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-71
- IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE**  
 Combat identification. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-12  
*Research and Development*  
 Fighting friendly fire. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36
- IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
 No more unknowns (identification of war dead). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25  
*See also*  
**PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM**
- IMAGING SYSTEMS**  
 Combat commanders' needs color intelligence planning. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p45-48  
 Defense electronics & computing supplement. *See issues of International Defense Review*  
 Image alternatives abound, offering tactical bonanzas. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p37-38+  
 Stalwart science, sensors prod precise panoramas. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p90-93
- IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION**  
 Palestine patrols: Part one--the blockade duties of the Royal Navy 1945-48. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36
- IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**  
*History*  
 Our air mobility heritage: Of tankers and transports. Betty R. Kennedy. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p28-30
- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS**  
*Air Force*  
 Sizing down: For USAF (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14  
*Armed Forces*  
 Base realignment and closure: The human impact of relocation. Tim Simmons and Teresa Kayn. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-19  
 San Vito, other sites to cut back overseas. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3  
*Army*  
 Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51  
 Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patricia Slayden Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15  
 Move, shoot, and deactivate. Carl L. Giles, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p34-35  
*History*  
 Base closure: The way it was. Gary E. Tagmeyer. por. *Armed Forces*

## INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS (cont'd.)

Comptroller 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p14-15

## INCENTIVE PAY

Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4

## INDIA

Afghanistan's problems highlight India's lack of a northern policy. Prem Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p16

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

DOCTRINE - Army - India

TANKS, MILITARY - India

## INDONESIA

See also

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Indonesia  
Politics and Government

Indonesia: What role for Islam? Michael Richardson. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p27-28

JDW interview (with José Ramos-Horta of the East Timor National Council of Maubere Resistance). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p32

Turmoil in East Timor. Tony Banks. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p16

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION. See  
MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY. See  
SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL

## INDUSTRY

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

France

French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30

Russia

Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736

## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military-operations Granby and Desert Storm. R.A. Ballantyne. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52

Base concerns (including the top 100 defense contractors). David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

Can a U.S.-flag line compete? Michael M. Murphy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

Changing defense industrial base; based on the Defense Industrial Base white paper, May 20, '92. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p47-52

Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736

(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92):

p58+

Dual use industries. Rainer W. Rupp. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29

Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. Gary S. Misch. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+

Industry in the firing line. Colin Chandler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21

Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12

Managing strategically in an uncertain world. William F. Talley. por. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-13

Mantech's uncertain future. John F. Morton. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p4-7

Picking your partner (in the defence industry). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+

Rebuilding the U.S. industrial base. Lawrence E. Briskin. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8-13

Russia's defence industry--conversion or rescue? James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p297-300

Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47

Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. Donna L. Johnson and Judith Brodman. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57

Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84

## INFANTRY

United States

Advice for a light infantry platoon leader. John S. Zachau. Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-38

Rifle platoon guides: Conserving scout manpower. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-18

Scout platoon: COMSEC (communications security) and the information process. Tony M. Martin, Lt. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p40-41

History

Ambush at Ewell's Church. Mark W. Johnson, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-26

Organization

Rifle platoon guides: Conserving scout manpower. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-18

Training

Framework for SOPs (standing operating procedures). Randall A. Soboul, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

Search and attack: A doctrinal perspective. John L. Pothin, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16

## INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

United States

Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSGt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25

INFLIGHT REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

## INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

How to manage your megabytes. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-55

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS  
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INGE, Peter, Gen

Land battle. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

## INSECTS

Bugs and bites. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p22-23

## INSIGNIA

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia

Air Force  
United States

Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32

Army  
United States

501st Military Intelligence Brigade (EAC). illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): inside back cover

## INSPECTOR GENERAL

Air Force

"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). Newkirk, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19

## INSTALLATIONS

Air Force

Maintenance and Repair

Postattack expedient repair. Richard A. Reil. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p30-31

INSTRUCTORS. See TEACHERS AND TEACHING

## INSURGENCY

Future Southeast Asian security environment.

Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39

## INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. James E. Collins. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18

Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. Robert C. Schmidt, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54

## INTEGRITY

Integrity and accountability in government financial management: Getting better? Getting worse? Raymond C. Ward, Capt. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p31-33

Morality: A leadership imperative. James E. Swartz, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83

## INTELLIGENCE

Russia

Future of the Russian security services. Henry Plater-Zyberk. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398

United States

Congress reserves option to reorganize intelligence. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p32-34

Open source intelligence clarifies global threats. Robert D. Steele. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p65-67

## INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS

Guardrail/Common Sensor system. Kirk E. McIntosh, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33

## INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

Guardrail/Common Sensor system. Kirk E.

**INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC (cont'd.)**

McIntosh, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33

**INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

See also

**WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations**  
**Russia**

Future of the Russian security services. Henry Plater-Zyberk. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398

**United States**

501st Military Intelligence Brigade (EAC). illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): inside back cover

Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. Garry L. Smith, CW4, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+

Challenge of command. Bruce E. Brunn, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20

Combat commanders' needs color intelligence planning. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p45-48

Consolidating intelligence assets and creating a combat-arms S-2. Charles E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-25

Defense intelligence rigs for varied global roles. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p35-36

Does the Marine Corps do tactical intelligence? Steven C. Kish, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

Intelligence preparation of the battlefield: Fact and fantasy. Paul H. Marx, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-29

Intelligence reorganizers should be careful. James D. Hittle, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39

Marine Corps adopts IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Michael A. Cicere, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-27

Mobile intelligence unit verifies fielding mettle. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p49-50

Redefining the SRIG (surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence group): Have we lost our focus? Ronald J. Buikema, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p21-22

Tactical intelligence and related activities: Report from the Director of Intelligence; excerpted from testimony given to Congressional committees. Harry W. Jenkins, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18

See also

**DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**  
**Equipment**

Skip-echelon reporting. Floyd D. Houston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-31

**INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL**

Russia seeks to keep SIGINT (signals intelligence) link (at Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p27

See also

**INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**  
**INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES**

China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40

**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79

Collaborative efforts driving European defense programs. Kay Atwal, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-43

Collective armaments planning and defence procurement--CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. Diego A. Ruiz Palmer. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41

Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

Industrial perspective of an open defence market for NATO. Alan Camell. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p43-44

International collaboration--power factor or millstone? Everett D. Greinke. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p31-32+

Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71

Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412

Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67

Sailing under new colors. Derek Boothby. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-50

Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43

See also

**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects**

**TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation**

**INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS**  
**NEGOTIATIONS. See AFMS SALES****INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**

International outlook. See issues of *Signal*  
Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. David A. Welch. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146

Paradigm lost. John W. Douglass, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-26+

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

International outlook. See issues of *Signal*  
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug '92): p19+

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL****INTEROPERABILITY. See STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY****INTERSERVICE COOPERATION**

Ambitions and methods of Project Reliance. Robert B. Oswald, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p2-4

Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. Larry Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63

Friendly fire: Time for action. Bradford G. Washbaugh, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-39

Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walston Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ).

Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22

**INVENTIONS**

Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). Ritchie Thomas. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103

**IRAN**

Iran, Caucasasia and Central Asia: The contest for influence. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p8-9

Iran resurgent. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-81

See also

**Armed Forces - Iran**

**UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iran**

**Foreign Policy**

Prospects for Iranian foreign policy; remarks to the Washington, D.C. Institute for Near East Policy, 27 Apr '92. Zalmay M. Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 49 ('92): p1-4

**IRAQ**

U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Mathews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6

See also

**Armed Forces - Iraq**

**EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Iraq**

**UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iraq**

**WEAPONS - Iraq**

**Foreign Relations**

U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Mathews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6

**United States**

21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22

Allies agree on new no-flying zone to protect Shiites. William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179

**IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991**

Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. Norman Cigar. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155

Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179

El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+

Exclusive AFII interview with: Lt Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Ross. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+

Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176

Panel concurs on stress link to Gulf ailments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p62

Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. Robert M. Stein and Theodore A. Postol. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240

See also

**OPERATION - Desert Shield**

**OPERATION - Desert Storm**

## IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 (cont'd.)

## OPERATION - Granby

## Aerial Operations, British

Commanding a Tornado GR1 squadron; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 23 Oct '91. J.A. Broadbent, WgComdr. illus. chart map. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p38-43

## Bibliography

Gulf War--the war of words. Chris Hobson. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p62-65

## Campaigns and Battles

Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. Richard M. Bohannon, 2dLt. illus. map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17

Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10

## Casualties

Friendly fire in the Gulf: Board's findings; statement to House of Commons by Archie Hamilton. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40

## Foreign Participation

## Lessons Learned

Industry in the firing line. Colin Chandler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21

## Lessons Learned

ASMs (antisurface ship missiles) for RAN (Royal Australian Navy) and RAAF (Royal Australian Air Force)? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p14-16. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. Iain Johnstone, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50

Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus. chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44

Observations on Gulf War logistics. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11

## Logistics

Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus. chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21

Computers aid in medical supply. Ron Fellows. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

Desert returns. Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p34-37

Observations on Gulf War logistics. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11

Theater logistics in the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. map. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-8

## Naval Operations, British

Gulf War: The maritime campaign; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 Jan '92. C.J.S. Craig, Commo. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p11-16

## Personal Narratives

Airlift: Lifeline of the warriors. Dane Starling, LtGen. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p24-27

## Publicity

Media in modern warfare--friend or foe? H.H. Pyper, WgComdr. por illus. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p49-61

## ISRAEL

## See also

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## - Israel

## Army - Israel

## Middle East - Foreign Relations - Israel

## Navy - Israel

## Research and Development - Defense Dept - Israel

## Foreign Relations

## Middle East

Rabin starts out on the rocky road to Middle East peace. Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p18

## ITALY

## See also

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## - Italy

## ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Italy

## HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Italy

## History

Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). Michael Samerdyke. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+

## Laws and Regulations

Military policing in Italy. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-49

## J

## J R T C. See JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

## JACKSON, Brendan, ACM

Air power. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p27

## JACKSON, Paul, Jt auth

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

## JACKSON, William, Gen

Britain's defence dilemma--an inside view; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-116

## -- and Bramall, Lord, FM

Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43

## JACOBS, G.

Korean People's naval forces. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p367-371

## JACOBS, Jeffrey A., Maj

Reserve component should bear its share of defense cuts. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p45-46

## JACONO, John L. Della, Maj

Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). illus. tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11

## JAMES, Lawrence

Iron Duke--a military biography of Wellington; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71

## JAMIESON, Ewan

Friend or ally: New Zealand at odds with its past; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p225-226

## JAMMING

## Equipment

Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22

## JANKE, Peter

## -- editor

Terrorism and democracy; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64

## JANKOWSKI, Robert R., 1stLt, Jt auth

SLoCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30

## JAPAN

Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

## See also

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## - Japan

## Armed Forces - Japan

## ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan

## Research and Development - Armed Forces - Japan

## SECURITY, NATIONAL - Japan

## Economic Conditions

Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

## Foreign Relations

## United States

Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

## JASANI, Bhupendra

Satellites and arms verification. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p380-383

## JAWORSKI, Marian, Capt, Ret

Stalin's son in a war prison. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p242-266

## JENKINS, Harry W., Jr, MajGen

Tactical intelligence and related activities: Report from the Director of Intelligence; excerpted from testimony given to Congressional committees. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18

## JENSEN, Joan M.

Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980; book review.

*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p52

## JEREMIAH, David E., ADM

NATO offers chance for peace, stability; remarks to the Atlantic Council's Eurogroup Washington Conference 22 Jun. *Defense Issues* 7 no 38 ('92): p1-4

## JOHNSON, David

French cavalry; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121

## JOHNSON, Donna L.

## -- and Brodman, Judith

Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57

## JOHNSON, Gregory J., LtCol, Ret

Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34

## JOHNSON, Hansford T., Gen

## about

(Gen) Johnson retires after quelling hurricanes, embracing TQM. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3

Partnership, credibility, and guiding principles; interview with Gen. Hansford T. Johnson, CINC USTRANSCOM (commander in chief, U.S. Transportation Command). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

**JOHNSON, Lory M., Jr, Col**  
-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol

Training Reserve Component units to standard. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-47

**JOHNSON, Mark W., Capt**

Ambush at Ewell's Church. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-26

**JOHNSTONE, Iain, LtCol**

Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50

**JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM.** See

**TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States**

**JOINT FORCES**

**United States**

Air-ground U (Joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

Educating tomorrow's leaders today. J.A. Baldwin, VADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63

Reforming the joint doctrine process. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p45-53

**Training**

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123

**JOINT OPERATIONS**

Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. Larry Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63

It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25

Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21

Ocean Venture '92. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20

When masters meet (Army and Air National Guard training mission brings together an Army jumpmaster and AF loadmaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19

**Study and Teaching**

Air Ground Operations School has the armed services thinking purple. Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p26-29

Corps curriculum (at the NCO academies now includes instructors from other services). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

**JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER**

Joint Readiness Training Center: A first impression. M.R. Pierce, Capt. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

**JONES, Donald R., Jr**

New strategy for Army Guard: Combat readiness. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-22+

**JONES, Greg**

Michael Wittmann (most successful tank commander in World War II). illus por bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92):

p33-37

**JONES, Michael F., SSgt**

Marine talks about his 782 (individual equipment) gear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p27

**JONES, Vernon Dale, Maj**

Space policy considerations for technical acquisitions personnel--getting involved. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-58

**JORDAN, John**

'Kilo' class submarine. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p427-431

**JOWERS, Karen**

(Life as a drill instructor), pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p43-45. Pt 1, 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p43-45+

Sexual politics: Spouses speak out on the recent episodes of sexual misconduct that have shaken the military world. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p59-62

**JUNGLE WARFARE**

**History**

Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36

**JUNGWIRTH, LtCol**

-- and Wagner, Maj

Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7

## K

**KAMINOW, Ira**

Statistical stagnation. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-51

**KAMPUCHEA.** See Cambodia

**KANE, Pamela A., Capt**

Did the Persian Gulf War really change the Army National Guard & the way it trains. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28

Dixie Thunder (155th Armored Brigade--Mississippi Army Guard) & Blackjack (1st Cavalry Div of Ft Hood, TX) make for a Bold Shift at AT92 (annual training). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+

Florida's Troop Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70

Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+

Oklahoma's MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) battalion (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) still on Desert Storm high. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48+

Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39

**KAPSTEIN, Ethan Barnaby**

Political economy of national security: A global perspective; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

**KAREGEANNES, Harry G., MajGen**

-- and Martinous, William P., Col

Supporting power projection. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20

**KARNIOL, Robert**

JDW interview (with MajGen Tserenbaljidin Dashzeveg, Mongolian Vice Minister of Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1172

**KAUFMAN, Leslie**

Civilian agencies' spending share grows (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+

Last adventure of the Almighty Acquisitor (including the top 200 government contractors). illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Supply-side rollercoaster. tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97

**KAYN, Teresa, Jt auth**

Base realignment and closure: The human impact of relocation. Tim Simmons and Teresa Kayn. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-19

**KEGAN, John, editor**

Churchill's generals; book review. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p78-80

**KELLER, John**

US Navy revisits escape modules. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p28-30

-- Jt auth

US (aerospace) industry plots momentous change. J.R. Wilson and John Keller. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p42-44+

**KELLER, Richard F., MajGen**

3d Infantry Division: Training a division "on the bit". illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p16-20

**KELLY, John J.**

-- and others

Amphibious warfare: A roundtable discussion. John J. Kelly, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p36-38

**KELLY, Thomas J., Maj**

Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39

**KELSO, Frank B., II, ADM**

-- and others

Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11

**KEMP, Ian**

Norwegian business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

-- and Foss, Christopher F.

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

**KENERLEY, D.R., Maj**

Strategic tanker operations. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-36

**KENNEDY, Betty R.**

Our air mobility heritage: Of tankers and transports. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p28-30

**KENNEDY, Dale J., Maj**

-- and others

Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14

**KESSLER, Leo**

Betrayal at Venlo: The secret story of appeasement and treachery 1939-45; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p119-120

- KESTNER, Franklin D.R., Sr, Maj**  
-- and Livingston, James  
"To the last man!" Kulbes' Mongrels at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea, 1950; book review.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- KHALIFA, Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, BrigGen**  
about  
Exclusive AFJ interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+
- KHALILZAD, Zalmay M.**  
Prospects for Iranian foreign policy; remarks to the Washington, D.C. Institute for Near East Policy, 27 Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 49 ('92): p1-4  
Ukraine invited to "zone of peace"; statement to the Colloquium on Ukrainian Security, Kiev, Ukraine, May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 42 ('92): p1-3
- KIEH, George Klay, Jr**  
Combatants, patrons, peacemakers, and the Liberian civil conflict. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p125-143
- KILLEY, Philip G., MajGen**  
about  
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
- KIM, Moonja P.**  
-- and Moore, Alan  
Conventional facilities research. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
- KING, Jack E., Jr, Capt**  
History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39
- KING, Jack L.**  
Coping with high-tech cockpit complacency. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p16-19
- KINGSEED, Cole C., LtCol**  
Peacetime engagement: Devising the Army's role. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p96-102
- KINNARD, Douglas, BrigGen, Ret**  
Certain trumpet: Maxwell Taylor and the American experience in Vietnam; book review.  
*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100  
*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p115-116
- KIRCHBERGER, Joe H.**  
First World War: An eyewitness history; book review.  
*Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p69
- KIRK, Michael L., Maj**  
Nuke... "end of mission, out". illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41
- KIRKPATRICK, D.L.I.**  
Management of defence research. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p22-26
- KIRTLAND, Michael A., LtCol**  
Aerospace doctrine guiding needed change. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p25
- KISH, Steven C., 1stLt**  
Does the Marine Corps do tactical intelligence? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
- KISSINGER, Henry A.**  
White House years; book review.  
*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- KITCHENS, John W.**  
Organic Army aviation in World War II: Part 1, 1940-1943. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p10-17
- KITFIELD, James**  
Demise of the Aggressors (64th Aggressor Squadron). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-43  
(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+  
Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+  
Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: The future looks less bleak than in the other services. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-80  
Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Suffering more than its sister services (includes DOD tank and automotive). por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p86+  
Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84  
Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+
- KLEPAK, Harold**  
Central America--a strategic review. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p325-327
- KLETTE, Lelf**  
Europe's crowded skies--managing civil-military airspace. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p659-662
- KNAPP, George E., Maj**  
Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71
- KOKOSHIN, Andrei A.**  
about  
Biography: Soviet military-theoretician A.A. Kokoshin. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p1-27
- KOREA**  
Military Occupation, Allied  
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20  
**KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC).** See Korea (North)  
**KOREA (NORTH)**  
Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. John B. Oakley, CW4, Ret. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10  
See also  
Armed Forces - Korea (North)  
Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)  
Navy - Korea (North)  
Foreign Relations  
Korea (South)  
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20  
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
- KOREA (REPUBLIC).** See Korea (South)  
**KOREA (SOUTH)**  
Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. John B. Oakley, CW4, Ret. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10  
Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47  
See also  
Armed Forces - Korea (South)  
**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)**  
Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)  
**MILITARY POLICY - Korea (South)**  
Foreign Economic Relations  
Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47  
Foreign Relations  
Korea (North)  
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20  
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**  
Threats, assurances, and the last chance for peace: The lessons of Mao's Korean War telegrams. Thomas J. Christensen. map bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p122-154  
Biography  
Soldier remembered (Lt Melvin Anderson). Paul Brubaker, Capt, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p47-50  
Campaigns and Battles  
Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). William Weir. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72  
Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). Eric Hammel. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+  
Intelligence Operations  
Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16  
Logistics  
History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39
- KORNOVICH, Bill, LtCol**  
Cockpit stress. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
- KORTUNOV, Andrei**  
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
- KOVAL, Robert C., Maj**  
National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28
- KRAL, Anthony H., Maj**  
Sustaining Patton's pursuit. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-30
- KRAMER, David A., Capt**  
"I wonder" years (career management for engineer officers). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p20-22
- KRAUSE, Michael D., Col**  
-- Jt auth  
Observations on Gulf War logistics. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11  
Theater logistics in the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-8
- KRESS, Holly, TSgt**  
Starlifter crew on Russian soil: Reservists provide hope to former Soviets. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-21
- KRESS, John A., BrigGen**  
about

- KRESS, John A., BrigGen (cont'd.)**  
Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions.  
*Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43
- KRIKORIAN, George K.**  
DOD's "cost premium" 30 to 50 percent.  
*National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p12-13
- KROHNE, K.A., CDR, Ret**  
Conduct unbecoming. bibliog. chart illus.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-56
- KRUGER, Kelly D., Maj**  
-- and Garrett, Hoke S.  
Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12
- KUIPER, Marcus A., Maj**  
Elusive Soviet peace dividend. illus. bibliog.  
*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56
- KUNSEMLER, John P.**  
Underwater hydraulic tools. illus. por.  
*Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p22-23
- KUWAIT**  
USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6  
See also  
DEFENSES - Kuwait

## L

## LANTIRN

- LANTIRN** (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. Andy Parrish, Capt and Tim Buckley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25
- LACOUTURE, Jean**  
DeGaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970; book review.  
*Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p62
- LAKY, Peter G., Capt**  
Engineers fight as infantry! (a need for reevaluation of the combat engineers' role as infantry). *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p23+
- LAMBERT, Richard T., II, Maj**  
-- and Jankowski, Robert R., 1stLt  
SLOCOTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30
- LANATA, Vincent, Gen**  
Power projection for crisis resolution--tomorrow's French Air Force. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 (1992): p49-51+
- LANCE, Victor D., Maj**  
MAGIF (SOC): Time to make it happen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-61
- LANCTOT, Bruce C., GySgt**  
New water survival training program: A critique. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46
- LANDING OPERATIONS.** See  
AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS
- LANDS, PUBLIC.** See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT
- LANE, Larry, SSgt**  
Always on call (Rangers). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31
- Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16
- Better than bull's eye (the U.S. Army Combat Arms Match). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p6-9
- Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25

No more unknowns (identification of war dead). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

## Translating and Interpreting

- Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. Garry L. Smith, CW4, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+
- LANXADE, Jacques, FAdm**  
Missions and structures--the French armed forces in the year 2000. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 (1992): p18-21
- LARKIN, David, Lt auth**  
Wooden ship: The art, history, and revival of wooden boatbuilding; book review. Peter H. Spectre and David Larkin.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p99-100
- LARSEN, George, Lt auth**  
Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. Gary Freeman and George Larsen. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35
- LARSON, Charles R., ADM**  
Uncertainties, turbulence head concerns; based on a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Apr '92. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-41
- LASERS**  
Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus. tab. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
- LATIN AMERICA**  
Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23  
See also  
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Latin America
- LAUGHLIN, Greg**  
With major cuts pending, close look must be given to Reserve forces' future. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-30+
- LAUNCH VEHICLES. See BOOSTERS**
- LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. Jeffrey C. Steinhoff and Jerry C. Skelly. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37
- Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
- When you're called up (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p18-19  
See also  
Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. AIRLINES - Laws and Regulations
- LEADERSHIP**  
Advice for a light infantry platoon leader. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-38
- Army leaders: How you build them; how you grow them. William M. Steele, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-20
- Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
- Comprehensive view of leadership. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29
- Creighton Abrams and levels of leadership. Lewis Sorley. por. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-10
- Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run

- for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus. tab. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
- Essence of teamwork. John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p3-5
- Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). George W. Reamy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40
- Leadership: Views from readers. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-62
- Marine Corps code of ethics. Stephen J. McGrane, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p54-55
- Morality: A leadership imperative. James E. Swartz, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83
- Portrait of a contemporary soldier. Donn A. Starry, Gen. Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-13
- Practical leadership--the 20/80 rule. Herb Harback, Col. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p48-50
- Preparation teamwork leadership-- interview with an ace (Col Steve Ritchie). illus. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 3 (Aug '92): p4-11
- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- Squadron commander (leadership and the Gulf War). Donald C. Matthews, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p37-41
- Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38
- Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. Gary E. Brown, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-41
- Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. Mark D. Locke, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-40
- You can't push wet spaghetti (observations from one leader's experience in leading). John C. Gazlay, Col, Ret. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p41  
See also  
COHESION  
COMMAND  
MENTORSHIP  
TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING  
Study and Teaching
- Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52
- LEGGE, J.M.**  
NATO's new strategic concept; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Feb '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p11-14
- LEGISLATION.** See LAWS AND LEGISLATION
- LEHOVICH, Vladimir**  
Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199
- LEIBSTONE, Marvin**  
Concentrating expertise and reducing costs; interview with Hank Hayes, President of Texas Instruments' (TI) Defense Systems & Electronics Group. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p20-21
- Patterns and growth: Thoughts on the current status of the US defence electronics industry. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p52-55
- LENAERTS, Jacques**  
Trends in infantry support weapons. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p44-46+
- LENNOX, Duncan**  
SS-21 'Scarab'--an update. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p295-296

- LESSEL, Erwin F., III, Maj, Jt auth**  
Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farmen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj, map illus. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p19-28
- LESSONS LEARNED**  
*See also*  
Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979- - Lessons Learned
- LEVITT, Martin L.**  
Airship in World War II: Assessing a unique element in naval air power. illus tab map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p10-20
- LEWIS, Brenda Ralph**  
Britain would never be the same again (following the influx of American soldiers) illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54+
- LEWIS, J.A.C.**  
Joxe (French Defence Minister) bridges gap rather than mapping future defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p14
- LEWIS, John Wilson**  
-- and Hua Di  
China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
- LEWIS, S.J.**  
Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- LIBERIA**  
Combatants, patrons, peacemakers, and the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p125-143  
Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12
- LIBRARIES**  
*Armed Forces*  
Turning a page: Service libraries are 'getting smarter' to manage budget cuts and increased demand. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p39-40
- LIBYA**  
Libya and Lockerbie--dispelling the myths. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p316-317  
*See also*  
**TERRORISM - Libya**
- LIEBER, Robert J.**  
Oil and power after the Gulf War. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176
- LIEBHABER, Ralph F., Jt auth**  
Using financial analysis to determine the most beneficial exit bonus. Leo J. Mercier and Ralph F. Liehaber. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p29-31
- LIEM, K.D., Jt auth**  
Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. Liang Thé and K.D. Liem. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570
- LIFE AND DEATH**  
What do we do now? (dealing with the loss of a fatal mishap). Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-9
- LIFE PRESERVERS**  
Boating: Doing it safely. Mike Mehalko. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21
- LIGHT AIRBORNE MULTI-PURPOSE SYSTEM .** *See* HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-2
- LINN, Brian McAllister**  
U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902; book review. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p51-52
- LINN, Shai**  
-- and others  
Life satisfaction among Israeli soldiers with penetrating head wounds. Shai Linn, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p534-547
- LINN, Thomas C., LtCol**  
TACAIR (tactical air support): Marines shouldn't leave home without it. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p37
- LISTON-WAKEFIELD, K.R., Col, Ret**  
Personal field equipment. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p26
- LITHUANIA**  
*See also*  
Russia - Foreign Relations - Lithuania  
*Foreign Relations*  
*Russia*  
Lithuania awaits freedom. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
- LIVINGSTON, James, Jt auth**  
"To the last man!" Kulbes' Mongrels at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea, 1950; book review. Franklin D.R. Kestner, Sr, Maj and James Livingston. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.**  
Commentary (on terrorism). *See* issues of *Sea Power*
- LLEWELLYN, Craig, Col, Ret, Jt auth**  
Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig Llewellyn, Col, Ret. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78
- LLOYD, A.T.**  
Thanks for the memories (320th Bombardment Group). illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p98-102
- LOADING AND UNLOADING**  
*See also*  
**SHIPS - Loading and Unloading**  
**Study and Teaching**  
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39  
*Testing*  
Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). George Warren. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26
- LOBBESTAEL, Tonya**  
Succeeding (at parenthood) single-handedly. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p52
- LOCHER, James R., III**  
Combating the terrorists' war: The front is everywhere; remarks to DOD Worldwide Anti-terrorism Conference, Ft. Leavenworth 23 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 41 ('92): p1-4
- LOCKE, Edwin A.**  
-- and others  
Essence of leadership: The four keys to leading successfully; book review. Edwin A. Locke, and others. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
- LOCKWOOD, Dick, Capt**  
AMC (Air Mobility Command) and the forever airplane. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-35
- LOGISTICS**  
Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79  
*See also*  
CIVIL WAR--United States - Logistics  
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT  
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Logistics  
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Logistics  
MOVEMENT CONTROL  
OPERATION - Desert Shield - Logistics  
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics  
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY  
WORLD WAR II - Logistics  
WORLD WAR II - United States - Logistics  
*Air Force*  
*United States*  
Career and personnel information. *See* issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*  
Logistics dilemma. Joseph B. Corcoran, Jr, Col. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-18+  
Other industrial base (Air Force logistic centers). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52  
USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to regional logistics. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p20  
*Armed Forces*  
*North Atlantic Treaty Organization*  
Future support of multinational NATO forces. Antonio Milani, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p45-48  
*United States*  
Reshaping defense logistics; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the NDTA, 18 Jun '92. Diane K. Morales. *Defense Issues* 7 no 37 ('92): p1-4  
*Army*  
Logistics comes of age. Murray Hammick. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p665-673  
*United States*  
Avoiding a logistics chokepoint. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p21-23  
Desert returns. Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p34-37  
Focusing logistics for the future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-55  
Logistics posture of the Army. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p14-17  
Pre-screen process (automatic disposition of material from the field). Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37  
Training as we fight. Roy E. Beauchamp, Col. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13  
*Bibliography*  
Logistics literature. *See* issues of *Logistics Spectrum*  
*History*  
History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39  
*Study and Teaching*  
How to gain a competitive edge (as a professional logistician). Deborah A. Mitchell, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p38-39  
Logistics engineering education: A case study involving course development. Unesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-7
- LOK, Joris Janssen**  
Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135  
Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies

## M

- LOK, Joris Janssen** (cont'd.)  
into focus. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19  
Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46
- LOVELESS, William**  
Cold comfort in Iceland, 1941-2. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
- LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**  
Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). Clayton Cobb, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33  
Combatants, patrons, peacemakers, and the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p125-143  
Croatian forces open new front. Yves Dehay and Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133  
Flash points. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*  
Turmoil in East Timor. Tony Banks. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p16  
See also  
**COUNTERINSURGENCY**  
**GUERRILLA WARFARE**  
**TERRORISM**  
Study and Teaching  
Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36
- LOXTON, Bruce, Commo, Ret**  
"Three cruisers, three destroyers, two seaplane tenders..." bibliog illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p80-85
- LUHN, Frank L., SSgt**  
Operation Quicksilver. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39
- LUNDGREN, Kenneth S., Capt, Jt auth**  
Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21
- LUNS福德, Katherine P.**  
Fiberglass-reinforced panels for RRR (rapid runway repair). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p28-29
- LUNT, James, MajGen**  
Failure of intelligence: Malaya 1941. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44
- LURIA, René**  
Defense policy and the armed forces of Mexico. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p809-811  
On board the Principe de Asturias with Spain's Combat Group Alfa. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p580-584  
Spanish defense policy. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p827-830  
Spanish space programs. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p675-676
- LUVAAS, Jay**  
(Gen Robert F.) Lee and the operational art. The right place, the right time. map por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p2-18
- LYNCH, David J.**  
Angst at Olympic Arena (missile crews worried about their careers). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-67

**M A A G.** See MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP

**M S C.** See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

**MACDONALD, Donald Stacie**  
Koreans, contemporary politics and society; book review.

*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p48-49

**MACHINE GUNS**  
Calico M960-A: Reliable, high-capacity sub-machinegun. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p713-775  
Trends in infantry support weapons. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p44-46+

**MACHINE VISION**  
All-seeing eye: Machine Vision Fire Detection. Douglas B. Schwartz. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p59-60

**MACIVER, Thomas D., LtCol, Jt auth**  
Tool to assess training readiness. John W. Braden, Jr, Col and Thomas D. Maciver, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89

**MACKENZIE, Richard**  
Iran resurgent. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-81

**MACWILLIE, Stephen S., Col**  
-- and Delashaw, James M., LtCol

Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42

**MACWILLSON, Alastair C.**  
Hostage-taking terrorism: Incident response strategy; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62

**MADEJ, Victor, Jt auth**  
Polish campaign 1939; book review. Steven J. Zaloga and Victor Madej.

*Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52-53

**MAESTAS, Ruben, SSgt**  
Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12

**MAGINNIS, Robert L., LtCol**  
Future of women in the Army. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-34

**MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**  
Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CAIS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26

Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36

Sustainment engineering. Albert J. Bush, III. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15

See also

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**

**AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15 - Maintenance and Repair**

**BRIDGES - Maintenance and Repair**

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - Maintenance and Repair**

**ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Equipment - Maintenance and Repair**

**EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair**

**INSTALLATIONS - Air Force - Maintenance and Repair**

**MISSILE TYPE - Hawk - Maintenance and Repair**

**MISSILE TYPE - Patriot - Maintenance and Repair**

**OPERATION - Desert Shield -**

**Maintenance and Repair**

**OPERATION - Desert Storm -**

**Maintenance and Repair**

**PIERS - Maintenance and Repair**

**PIPE LINES - Maintenance and Repair**

**PORTS - Maintenance and Repair**

**RUNWAYS - Maintenance and Repair**

**TANKS, MILITARY - Maintenance and Repair**

**UNDERWATER STRUCTURES - Maintenance and Repair**

**Costs**

Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

**MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See Maintenance and Repair**

**MALTA**  
See also

Armed Forces - Malta

**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Malta**

Politics and Government

Malta-geopolitics and national security. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335

**MAMA, Hormuz P.**  
Tensions mount within the Asia-Pacific region. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p731-732

**MANAGEMENT, MILITARY**  
Acquisition managers and program planning. pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7

Competency in the (Marine) Corps. Charles E. Hall, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-45

Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). George W. Reamy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40

See also

**TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

**WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT**

**MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS**  
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

**MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT**  
Acquisition managers and program planning. pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7

Budget-cutters' first resort. Tom Shoop. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+

**MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS**  
Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17

Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CAIS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26

**MANDELBAUM, Michael, editor**  
Rise of nations in the Soviet Union: American foreign policy and the disintegration of the USSR, book review.

**MANDELBAUM, Michael, editor (cont'd.)**

*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99

**MANDRON, Guy**

Algerian confrontation. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p321-324

**MANESS, Anthony R., RADM**

Maritime patrol: Gotcha covered. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p86-90

**MANEUVER WARFARE**

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45

**MANN, Jethro R., Jr, Capt**

Putting sustainment imperatives in combat service support. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p35

**MANN, Steven R.**

Chaos theory and strategic thought. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p54-68

**MANPOWER, MILITARY**

See also

**PERSONNEL**

Mobilization

See **MOBILIZATION, MILITARY**

United States

Army in transition: Reserve components and civilian employees. chart. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p39

Women in combat: A view from the top; statement to President's Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces, 25 Jun '92. Gene A. Deegan, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-44

**MANUALS**

Army

FM 100-5: Just meeting a requirement? Michael W. Cannon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p63-69

History

Strategikon: A forgotten military classic. Charles C. Petersen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-79

**MANWARING, Max G., editor**

Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p124-125

**MANZO, Louis A.**

Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

**MARCHAND, Amy D.**

Directory of wing commanders. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p55-56+

-- editor

Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1992). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82+

**MARCHAND, Ed, Capt**

Air-stripping design and costing program. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58

**MARCINKO, Richard**

Rogue warrior; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p96

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p98

**MARCUSON, William F., III**

-- and others

Future of civil engineering R&D. William F. Marcuson, III, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p5-6

**MARINE BIOLOGY**

Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24

**MARINE CORPS**

See also

**DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS** - Marine Corps

**DOCTRINE** - Marine Corps

**EQUIPMENT** - Marine Corps

**OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM** - Marine Corps

**OFFICERS** - Reserve Forces - Marine Corps

**RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT** - Marine Corps

**Reserve Forces** - Marine Corps

**RETIREMENT** - Marine Corps

**ROLES AND MISSIONS** - Marine Corps Great Britain

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Lt. Gen. Henry Beverley, OBE, Commandant General of the United Kingdom's Royal Marines. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p45-47

United States

Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32

Competency in the (Marine) Corps. Charles E. Hall, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-45

Deception (in warfare) is not forgotten. G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-47

Do Marines belong in USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command)? Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59

Does the Marine Corps do tactical intelligence? Steven C. Kish, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+

Marine Corps adopts IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Michael A. Cicere, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-27

Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36

Marines continue to be America's 'force-in-readiness'. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-42

Redefining the SRIG (surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence group): Have we lost our focus? Ronald J. Buikema, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p21-22

TACAIR (tactical air support): Marines shouldn't leave home without it. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p37

Tactical intelligence and related activities: Report from the Director of Intelligence; excerpted from testimony given to Congressional committees. Harry W. Jenkins, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18

Equipment

Are we really light infantry? Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

Individual combat equipment: Does the Army have a better idea? Glenn T. Stames, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24

LAV-25s, not Bisons! Edwin W. Besch, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p40

Marines design a "better way". Andrew N. Prau, Col and Eric L. Geissler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25

Why not AGS (armored gun system)? Stewart M. Hickey, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p41

History

Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65

Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+

Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). Eric Hammel. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+

Organization

Case for retaining the amphibious MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade) command element. Stephen R. Shea, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-35

Combat G-1: New perspectives from the desert war. Joseph R. Holzbauer, Col. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p89-93

Consolidating intelligence assets and creating a combat-arms S-2. Charles E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-25

Marines and post-industrial warfare. Gary W. Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p32-34

Special report: The restructuring of the Marine Corps--a look at yesterday and tomorrow. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-38

Training

New era in training the combined arms staff. Durward R. Freer, and others. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-77

Recruit training: Laying the foundation. William P. Symolon, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p46

**MARINE CORPS AVIATION**

Bronco's (OV-10 airplane) last battle. Kevin M. Trepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-52

History

SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). Norman J. Anderson, MajGen, Ret and William K. Snyder, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60

**MARINE CORPS BASES**

United States

Marine Corps MilCon programs: A look back. Thomas E. Neven. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-69

**MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**

US Army to put stores afloat. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug '92): p7

**MARKETING RESEARCH**

Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. Al Rickard and Jerry Hess. illus chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+

**MARKETS AND MARKETING**

Marketing... a must for the 90s. Ronald J. Hubbard. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p64-66

**MARKHAM, William J., Jr, auth**

Improving quality and productivity in the logistics process--achieving customer satisfaction breakthroughs; book review. Patrick M. Byrne and William J. Markham.

- MARKHAM, William J., Jr**, auth (cont'd.)  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
- MARMONT, Auguste de, Duke of Ragusa**  
*about*  
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
- MARSHALL, Herman**  
Major General Albin G. Wheeler, USA; interview. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p71+
- MARSHALL, S.L.A.**  
Men against fire: The problem of battle command in future war; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- MARTIN, Jay, Col**  
Preparing for NCO selection boards. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p45-46
- MARTIN, Steven J., Capt**  
Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30
- MARTIN, Tony M., Lt**  
Scout platoon: COMSEC (communications security) and the information process. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p40-41
- MARTINOUS, William P., Col, Jr**, auth  
Supporting power projection. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and William P. Martinous, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20
- MARVEL, William**  
Burnside; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100-101
- MARX, Paul H., Capt**  
Intelligence preparation of the battlefield: Fact and fantasy. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-29
- MASKO, David P., TSgt**  
The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5
- MASON, L.G., RAdm**  
Why submarines? illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23
- MASS MEDIA**  
Decisions at the speed of satellite. Brent Baker, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p69-72  
Media access to the battlefield. James B. Brown, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-20  
Media in modern warfare--friend or foe? H.H. Pyper, WgComdr. por illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p49-61
- MASS TRANSPORTATION.** See TRANSPORTATION
- MASSIE, Robert K.**  
Dreadnought: Britain, Germany, and the coming of the Great War; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p93-94
- MASTAGLIO, Thomas W., LtCol, Ret**  
Giving budding leaders the freedom to fail. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-44
- MATERIALS HANDLING**  
See also  
LOADING AND UNLOADING  
PACKING FOR SHIPMENT  
Study and Teaching  
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSGT. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
- MATTHEWS, David H., Capt**  
Pros and cons of pros and cons (proficiency and conduct ratings). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
- MATTHEWS, Donald C., LtCol**  
Squadron commander (leadership and the Gulf War). illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p37-41
- MATTHEWS, William**  
21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22
- AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia.** map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
- Air cover from AF, Navy pilots in Bosnia seen.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8
- Allies agree on new no-flying zone to protect Shiites.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
- Crash affecting V-22 fate.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p25
- Deciding where to draw the line: Panel weighing troops' views on women in combat.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p4
- DOD officials urge Congress to keep nuclear testing.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p13
- DOD urged to consolidate more.** illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p10
- 'Live-sighting reports' (of men missing from the Vietnam War) aired; queries remain.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p17
- Local districts said resistant to hiring non-teachers.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p17
- Male-dominated culture: Warrior atmosphere a drawback for women.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p10
- Nixon officials now say MIAs left in S.E. Asia.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
- Pilots: Women could fly combat.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6
- Renewed U.S. action against Iraq predicted.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p23
- Study: Spouses key to whether Reservists re-enlist.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p17
- Teaching: Veterans said to have the right resume.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p16
- and Blanche, Ed**  
U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6
- MAUER, Michael P., Sgt**  
Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38
- MAZE, Rick**  
AF could avoid new strength reduction. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21
- Calming plan in the works for students overseas.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22
- Candidates face off on national security.** por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p4
- Democrats see domestic roles for troops, funds.** por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p8
- Funds OK'd for Homestead (AFB) cleanup, not rebuilding.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p20
- GOP stresses strong military in new platform.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20
- Hill weighs greater DOD role in disaster relief.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p39
- House votes \$4 billion for military family housing.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p21
- Numm urges overhauling of military roles, missions.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p3
- Panel votes to restore recruiting funds.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21
- Pentagon: PCS (permanent change-of-station) cut would hurt members, readiness.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p11
- (Rep) Aspin urges allied readiness as F-16s intercept Mirage.** *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p28
- Report tells military how to end sex harassment.** illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10
- VA little help, rape victims say.** *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20
- MCBRIDE, David A., Capt**  
Selecting and training long range surveillance unit commanders. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p42-44
- MCCARTHY, Peter R., LtCol, Ret**  
Military transitioner in the job search. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p22-24
- MCCLURE, Randall L., Maj**  
Retail supply automated at (Fort) Bragg. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-25
- MCCURDY, Dave**  
*about*  
Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- MCDONNELL, James A., Jr**  
Teamwork at its best (the Air Force Academy's 22d Squadron wins AFA's Outstanding Squadron Award). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p113
- MCELROY, Steven I., Sgt1C**  
-- and Francher, Durred G., Sgt1C  
UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17
- MC GEE, Elaine**  
US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14
- MCGOWAN, Bernard W., Jr, Maj**  
Honesty, integrity, and guts: Proper preparation of fitness reports. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- Truth teller: Rating officers honestly.** *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p19-20
- MCGRANE, Stephen J., Capt**  
Marine Corps code of ethics. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p54-55
- MCGREEN, Paul S.**  
Airline industry--re-regulate? illus chart bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-20
- MCGUGAN, Steven, 2dLt**  
Building an unbeatable defense. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p40-44
- MCGURN, William**  
Perfidious Albion: The abandonment of Hong Kong 1997; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
- MCINTIRE, Katherine**  
Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20
- Sea services join AF-Army think tank (Air Land Sea Application Center).** *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p30
- MCINTOSH, Kirk E., Capt**  
Guardrail/Common Sensor system. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33
- MCLAURIN, Ronald D.**  
-- and Moon, Chung-in  
United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p157-159

**MCLEAN, Alasdair**

European military space programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+

**MCMICHAEL, William H., SSgt**

DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20

Duty in the land of the rising sun. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40

Final blow (1st Special Forces Group training at Subic Bay). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-15

Perspective of experience. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30

Yank: By and for the enlisted man. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-51

**MCMILLAN, Colin**

Defense measures metric conversion progress. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p42-46

Reforming the national defense stockpile; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 33 ('92): p1-5

**MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen**

(Gen) McPeak: No clear mission statement, until now; text of speech given Jun 19 at Maxwell AFB, AL. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p4-5

about

Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11

Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3

Unfurling the new flags (texts of the Chief of Staff's speeches marking the activation of USAF's newest commands). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

**MCRITCHIE, Alec**

Privatised Short brothers extends its capabilities. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p59-62

**MEASUREMENT. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES****MEATHE, Bill**

Smart buildings (design & construction). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p39-42

**MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR****MEDAL OF HONOR**

Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47

Medal of Honor aviators: William A. Shomo, Captain, USAAF. Delbert K. Miller. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p230-231

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

**MEDALS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC****MEDEN, Gary R., Maj, Jt auth**

Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51

**MEDIA. See MASS MEDIA****MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS**

See also

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Medical and Sanitary Affairs  
Armed Forces

Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walston Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22

**MEDICAL CORPS**

Army

United States

Earning the (Expert Field Medical) Badge. Jodi Royal, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p47

**MEDICAL SERVICE**

See also

**MEDICAL CORPS**

Air Force

United States

Quality patient care. Belville, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

Armed Forces

United States

Military medicine: Not the same as practicing medicine in the military. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p576-591

Stakeholder management perspective on military health care. John D. Blair, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p548-575

Army

United States

Computers aid in medical supply. Ron Fellows. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

Contracting direct health-care providers. Bolko G. Zimmer, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p38-39

Making a visible difference (Army plastic surgeons treating civilians in Honduras). Francine Danford. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-12

**MEDICARE**

Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. Soraya S. Nelson. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+

USAF families to rely more on CHAMPUS. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p10

**MEDITERRANEAN FLEET. See FLEET, 6th****MEDITERRANEAN REGION**

See also

MILITARY HISTORY - Mediterranean Region

**MEHALKO, Mike**

Boating: Doing it safely. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21

**MEHURON, Tamar A.**

Fighter modernization. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p10. Chart only

Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only

**MELCHER, David F., LtCol**

-- and Siemer, John C., LtCol

How to build the wrong Army. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76

**MEMORIALS**

At Sea premiere celebrates U.S. Navy Memorial completion. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p23

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Life satisfaction among Israeli soldiers with penetrating head wounds. Shai Linn, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p534-547

Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. Soraya S. Nelson. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS. See MENTAL HEALTH****MENTORSHIP**

Mentoring--taking time to communicate. E.M. Flanagan, Jr. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p61-62

**MERCHANT MARINE**

United States

Can a U.S.-flag line compete? Michael M. Murphy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

Proposals for a healthy U.S.-flag fleet. Andrew H. Card, Jr. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-31

Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47

**MERCIER, Leo J.**

-- and Liebhauer, Ralph F.

Using financial analysis to determine the most beneficial exit bonus. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p29-31

**MERCY MISSIONS**

AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

Airlift gives Somalis a taste of hope. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p16+

Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46

Humanitarians in action (in Mongolia). Jim Bolton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p47

Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+

Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+

**METHODOLOGY**

See also

RELIABILITY - Methodology

Research and Development - Methodology

**METRIC SYSTEM. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES****MEXICO**

See also

Armed Forces - Mexico

DEFENSES - Mexico

**MEYER, Carlton W., Capt**

Who's the best? (improving the performance evaluation system). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-19

**MEYER, Henry C.**

Airshipmen, businessmen and politics, 1890-1940; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52

**MEYERS, Jerry**

Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+

**MICHEL, Joseph B., Maj**

Tactical fighter wing reorganization: The implications for the maintenance officer. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p21-23

**MICROPROCESSORS**

MCMs (multichip modules) simplifying military systems. Jock Tomlinson. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-50

**MIDDLE EAST**

Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412

Peace by stages: An Israeli proposal for avoiding war. Shmuel Toledano. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p15-17

U.S. and the Middle East in a changing

**MIDDLE EAST (cont'd.)**

world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38

See also

**ARMAMENT** - Middle East  
Israel - Foreign Relations - Middle East  
**UNITED STATES** - Foreign Relations - Middle East  
**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT** - Middle East

**Foreign Relations**

**Israel**

Rabin starts out on the rocky road to Middle East peace. Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug '92): p18

**Politics and Government**

Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the Gulf War. Rosemary Hollis. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+

**MILANI, Antonio, LtGen**

Future support of multinational NATO forces. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p45-48

**MILES, Donna**

Army's best communities. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51

DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents' School) in Italy. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

Fighting friendly fire. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36

Improving life for single soldiers. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33

Military policing in Italy. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-49

Ocean Venture '92. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20

Saving the ozone layer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

Viva Italia! (Caserma Ederle Army post). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-33

**MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**

Land battle. Peter Inge, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

See also

**ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

**DECEPTION IN WARFARE**

Strategy

**TACTICS**

**MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP**

**Turkey**

Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farnen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. map illus. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p19-28

**MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23

See also

**SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

**MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**

Biography: Soviet military-theoretician A.A. Kokoshin. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p1-27

Military assistance in Los Angeles. James D. Delk, MajGen, Ret. illus. chart tab. *Military Review* '92 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19

**MILITARY CONFERENCES. See CONFERENCES, MILITARY**

**MILITARY DEPENDENTS. See FAMILY MEMBERS**

**MILITARY EDUCATION. See EDUCATION, MILITARY**

**MILITARY ENGINEERING**

Engineer support to Rapid Reaction Forces. Cedric Sloan, LtCol. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-14+

**MILITARY EXPORT SALES. See ARMS SALES**

**MILITARY HISTORY**

Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 4. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p674-737. Pt 1, 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190; pt 2, 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p327-385; pt 3, 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p513-534

Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 6. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p267-299. Pt 5, 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p115-157

El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+

Those damn mines. Ernest Fortin, LT. tab bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-34

**Europe**

Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+

**Mediterranean Region**

Bridge to the enemy (Roman naval tactics). Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p26+

Strategikon: A forgotten military classic. Charles C. Petersen. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-79

**Pacific Region**

Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36

**Pakistan**

North West Frontier-training ground supreme. John Croft, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-60

**South Africa (Republic)**

Surrender of General Beyers. John C. Welch. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79

**United States**

Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. George E. Knapp, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71

Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51

**MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

**MILITARY JUSTICE**

The law and you (getting into trouble off base could mean trouble on base). Nick Adde. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p45-46

**MILITARY LIFE**

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

**History**

Captain Gibbon of the Militia. Robert Woodall. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p88-92

**MILITARY OCCUPATION**

DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20

See also

**Korea - Military Occupation, Allied**

**MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States**

**MILITARY OFFENSES. See CRIMES**

**AND MISDEMEANORS**

**MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1992**

New pay plan. Grant Willis. illus. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p9-16+

**MILITARY PLANNING**

UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60

**Europe, Western**

Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+

**Great Britain**

Gulf War: The maritime campaign; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 Jan '92. C.J.S. Craig, Commo. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p11-16

**United States**

Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+

**MILITARY POLICE**

Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). Clayton Cobb, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33

Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22

Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19

Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). John L. Della Jacono, Maj. illus. tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11

In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). Kenneth C. Garrett, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41

Light cavalry vs static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p4-7

Meeting global commitments (49th Military Police Brigade, Alameda, CA). Brian Tenney, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p31-32

Military policing in Italy. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-49

Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 4th MP Brigade from Ahemda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. Michael Griffin. illus. map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15

National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28

Operation Quicksilver. Frank L. Luhn, SSgt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39

Synchronization. Ron Travers, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25

To give an offensive capability (military police in Desert Storm). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p14-17

Wheels up in ten hours (deployment tips for military police). Jerry D. Stevenson, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p29-30

See also

**ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL**

**Safety Measures**

AIDS and law enforcement. David G. Ownby, Sr, CW2. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p35-37

**Training**

Fighting the Dragon. Melissa House, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p42-43

**MILITARY POLICY**

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

**Asia, Central**

Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+

**MILITARY POLICY (cont'd.)****Europe, Eastern**

Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+

**France**

Flexibility-mobility-experience--the transformation of the French Army. Amedee-Marc Monchal. Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p23-26

French Navy--new risks and force specialization. Alain Coatanea. Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p29-30+

General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+

Missions and structures--the French armed forces in the year 2000. Jacques Lanxade. FAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p18-21

Power projection for crisis resolution--tomorrow's French Air Force. Vincent Lanata. Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p49-51+

Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+

**Korea (South)**

Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47

**Soviet Union**

Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins. Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74

**United States**

Airborne is not obsolete. Victor M. Rosello. LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p40-44

U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

**MILITARY RESEARCH.** See Research and Development

**MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.** See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

**MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**

Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+

**MILLER, Barry**

Missile teams target exports. illus tab. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p54-60

**MILLER, David**

Nuclear warfare and regional nuclear powers. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p821-824

**-- and Peacock, Lindsay**

Carriers--the men and the machines; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65

**MILLER, Delbert K.**

Medal of Honor aviators: William A. Shomo, Captain, USAAF. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p230-231

**MILLER, Robert H.**

Vietnam: Folly, quagmire, or inevitability? bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p99-123

**MILLET, Richard A.**

Contractor quality control. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p4-7+

**MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS**

MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+

**MINE WARFARE**

Navy adopts new doctrine, new technologies to address changing mine countermeasures. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-42+

**MINERALS**

Strategic minerals revisited. Ewan Anderson. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p377-379

**MINES AND MINE-LAYING**

Minefield breaching: Doing the job right. Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21

Those damn mines. Ernest Forin, LT. tab bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-34

**MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING**

Australian coastal minehunter competition. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-42

Desert Storm countermeasure improvisations. William Schneck. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7

From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

Kuwait--cleaning up after the storm. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p60+

MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+

Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. Haki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71

Navy adopts new doctrine, new technologies to address changing mine countermeasures. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-42+

**MINORITIES**

Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47

Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15

**See also****BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES****HISPANICS****RACE RELATIONS****MISCH, Gary S.**

Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+

**MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS**

Angst at Olympic Arena (missile crews worried about their careers). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-67

**See also****COMPETITIONS AND MEETS****MISSILE CREWS**

Angst at Olympic Arena (missile crews worried about their careers). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-67

Cutting edge. See issues of *Combat Crew*

**MISSILE DEFENSE**

Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15

Meeting the challenges of the new world

order; statement to Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 24 Jul '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 46 ('92): p1-8

Realigning SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) to meet Congressional intent; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 May '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 35 ('92): p1-6

Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+

**MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Egypt**

Increase in Egypt's 'Souda' leads to EAA pull-out. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p31

**Europe**

Missile teams target exports. Barry Miller. illus tab. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p54-60

**Great Britain**

On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+

**United States**

Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37

Missile teams target exports. Barry Miller. illus tab. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p54-60

Top contract categories: Missiles--missile business heads south as Cold War fades into history. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p118-121

**MISSILE TYPE****See also****MISSILES****AIM-9**

See MISSILE TYPE - Sidewinder

**AMRAAM**

Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+

**Hawk****Maintenance and Repair****Study and Teaching**

HATS: Hawk advanced training simulator. Kenneth R. Dempsey, MSgt. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p12-15

**Patriot**

Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. Robert M. Stein and Theodore A. Postol. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240

**Maintenance and Repair**

Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). Loretta S. Starkey, Maj and Linda S. Dura. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34

**SAM-D**

See MISSILE TYPE - Patriot

**Sidewinder**

Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+

**MISSILES****See also****INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC****MISSILES****MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR****MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE**

## MISSILES (cont'd.)

- MISSILES, ANTISHIP  
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR  
ROCKETS
- China (People's Republic)  
China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
- Combat Evaluation  
Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83
- Commonwealth of Independent States  
Who controls the nuclear arsenal of the CIS? Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p353-356
- Countermeasures  
See MISSILE DEFENSE
- France  
JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
- Norway  
Norwegian business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+
- Russia  
Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+
- SS-21 'Scarab'--an update. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p295-296
- Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+
- United States  
See also  
MISSILE TYPE
- Air Force  
Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR  
Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. See  
MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE  
APACHE: Forerunner of a family of air-to-surface missiles. Jean-Paul Philippe. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p41-43
- Sharpening the "eyes" of air-to-surface guided weapons. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p6-8+
- Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+
- MISSILES, ANTISHIP  
ASMs (antisurface ship missiles) for RAN (Royal Australian Navy) and RAAF (Royal Australian Air Force)? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p14-16. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
- MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS
- MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR  
On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+

- MITCHELL, Deborah A., Maj  
How to gain a competitive edge (as a professional logistician). *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p38-39
- MITCHELL, Kent A.  
"Bigfoot" Cessna L-19A. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p232-234
- C-123 Provider. illus bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p162-186
- One and only Fairchild M-84 family plane. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p112-115
- MITCHELL, V.J.  
Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508
- MITCHELL, William, BrigGen  
about  
Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50
- MOBILITY  
Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39
- Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56
- See also  
AIR MOBILITY
- MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL  
Home front, 1939-1943. Roger J. Spiller. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
- Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47
- MOBILIZATION, MILITARY  
United States  
Avoiding a logistics chokepoint. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p21-23
- Mobilization and deployment. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p30-34
- Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39
- Lessons Learned  
Lessons learned: Engineer mobilization, administrative and logistics techniques. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p45-47
- MOENS, Alexander  
Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20
- MOHAMMED, Dantsoho, Col  
Zungeru: The forgotten capital of Northern Nigeria; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p126-127
- MOHR, Marilyn Simonds, Lt auth  
Valour and the horror: The untold story of Canadians in the Second World War; book review. Merrily Weisbord and Marilyn Simonds Mohr. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
- MOLDOVA  
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32

## See also

- Army - Moldova  
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Moldova
- MOLLER, Bjorn  
Resolving the security dilemma in Europe--the German debate on non-offensive defence; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p76
- MONCHAL, Amedee-Marc, Gen  
Flexibility-mobility-experience--the transformation of the French Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p23-26
- MONGOLIA  
Humanitarians in action (in Mongolia). Jim Bolton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p47
- See also  
Armed Forces - Mongolia  
Foreign Relations  
JDW interview (with MajGen Tserenbaljodin Dashzeveg, Mongolian Vice Minister of Defence). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1172
- MONTAPERTO, Ronald N.  
Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33
- MONTGOMERY, Bernard Law, FM  
about  
Bernard Law Montgomery: A question of competence. David Craig. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p26-31
- MONTGOMERY, G.V. (Sonny)  
State of the (National) Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-22+
- MONTGOMERY, Raymond L.  
-- and others  
Cleaning up DOD installations. Raymond L. Montgomery, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p40-41
- MOON, Chung-in, Lt auth  
United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p157-159
- MOONLIGHTING  
Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. Graham, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17
- MOORE, Alan, Lt auth  
Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
- MOORE, W. John  
Whistleblowing while you work. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55
- MORAL EDUCATION  
Do good people make better warriors? Anthony E. Hartle, Col. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
- Morality: A leadership imperative. James E. Swartz, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83
- MORALE  
MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16
- MORALES, Diane K.  
Reshaping defense logistics; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the NDTA, 18 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 37 ('92): p1-4
- MORAN, Daniel, Lt editor  
Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43

- MORAN, Lord**  
Anatomy of courage; book review.  
*Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p13
- MORLEY, Richard A.**  
Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection--an addendum. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p104-111
- MORRIS, Billy R., Sgt1C, Jt auth**  
War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7
- MORRIS, Roy, Jr**  
Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan; book review.  
*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116  
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61
- MORRISON, David C.**  
Base concerns (including the top 100 defense contractors). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+  
Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Contractors who can go green will be in the money. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p90-91  
Top government purchasers (for) NASA: "Safer, faster, better, cheaper!". illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p92+
- MORROCCO, John**  
Top contract categories: Aircraft--more prototyping, less production. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-104+
- MORTARS**  
Initiative for enhancing mortar effectiveness. David W. Hill, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p36-37
- MORTON, John F.**  
Mantech's uncertain future. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p4-7
- MOSHAVER, Ziba**  
Nuclear weapons proliferation in the Indian subcontinent; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
- MOSHER, Leigh B., Capt**  
120 days in the sand: The diary of a Desert Storm ordnance (1st Infantry Division) lieutenant. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p24-26
- MOTION PICTURES**  
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): B1-B11.  
Pt 1, 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): pB1-B11
- MOTOR VEHICLES**  
See also  
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES  
AUTOMOBILES  
TRUCKS AND TRUCKING  
Drivers and Driving  
Desert driving tips. Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-34
- MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES**  
Tactical employment of the military motorcycle. Craig S. Harju, Sr, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18-20
- MOULTON, Robert**  
Maintaining the technological edge. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-9
- MOVEMENT CONTROL**  
Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21  
See also  
DEPLOYMENT
- MROZEK, Albert A., Jr, Maj**  
Battle of Antietam: The creation of artillery hell. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p30-34
- MUIR, Tom**  
Australian coastal minehunter competition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-42
- MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS . See UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE; UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS**
- MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen**  
Marines continue to be America's "force-in-readiness". illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-42  
about  
Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11
- MUNITIONS**  
Their mission is munitions (1992's Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p110-111
- MURFEE, Jim**  
Rut-resistant asphalt mixtures. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p48-49
- MURFETT, Malcolm H.**  
Hostage on the Yangtze; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p66
- MURPHY, David E.**  
Operation "Ring": The black berets in Azerbaijan. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p80-96
- MURPHY, Michael M.**  
Can a U.S.-flag line compete? *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
- MURPHY, Robert L.**  
Engineering in Antarctica. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p67-70
- MURRAY, John E., MajGen, Ret**  
United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+
- MUSEUMS**  
Armed Forces  
United States  
Travel supplement, pt 2. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): T1-T16. Pt 1, 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): pT1-T22  
Army  
United States  
Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51  
Remarks at the dedication of the Abrams Auditorium, Patton Museum of Armor and Cavalry. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p46-47
- MYANMAR. See Burma**
- N**
- N A S A . See National Aeronautics and Space Administration**
- N A T O . See North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- N D T A . See NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**
- N O R A D . See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**
- NAFZIGER, George**  
-- and others  
Poles and Saxons of the Napoleonic wars; book review. George Nafziger, and others. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
- NAGL, John A., Capt**  
Armored Gun System: Sheridan replacement offers better firepower plus worldwide mobility. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p26-29  
Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10
- NAMES. See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; HELICOPTER TYPE; MARINE CORPS BASES - United States; MISSILE TYPE**
- NAMIBIA**  
Namibia: Australians not forgotten. Edward Fursdon, MajGen. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p38. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
- NAPOLEONIC WARS**  
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
- NASH, Trevor**  
European helicopter requirements. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p36-39  
UK's statement on the defence estimates. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88  
Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+
- NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION**  
Top government purchasers (for) NASA: "Safer, faster, better, cheaper!". David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p92+
- NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES**
- NATIONAL DEFENSE DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**  
NDTA news. See issues of *Defense Transportation Journal*
- NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY**  
Educating tomorrow's leaders today. J.A. Baldwin, VADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63
- NATIONAL GUARD**  
See also  
ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard  
Air Force  
Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+  
Special mission: ANG unit a lifeline for polar researchers. Leslie Dreyfous. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p30  
Tops in Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p107+  
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+  
Training  
Air National Guard training proves to be the right stuff. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p30+  
Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). Kay Roberts, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+  
Getting it right & staying that way: Air Guard deployments (169th Fighter Group) validated Total Air Force. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-54+  
Armed Forces

## NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9

State of the (National) Guard. G.V. (Sonny) Montgomery. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-22+

## Organization

It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13

## Army

California Guard (40th Infantry Division) secures Los Angeles. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19

Did the Persian Gulf War really change the Army National Guard & the way it trains. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28

Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70

Military assistance in Los Angeles. James D. Delk, Maj/Gen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19

Mission: L.A. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20

War mission at home (169th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7

## History

Red Arrow Division pierced the lines at Buna. Tom Doherty. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-29

## Training

Did the Persian Gulf War really change the Army National Guard & the way it trains. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28

Guard's guarantee of readiness is no Bold Shift. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74+

Iowa engineers go mechanized. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+

New strategy for Army Guard: Combat readiness. Donald R. Jones, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-22+

Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39

Staying in fast lanes: Training with the Red Arrow Brigade. Dave Zweiffel, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-60+

Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr., LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+

## NATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, NATIONAL

## NATIONALISM

Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. Ted Hopf. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75

## NATIVI, Andrea

What future for the Italian aerospace industry? illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p44-45+

## NAUGHTON, Donald, Lt

## about

Valor will out (one of the most unusual escape attempts of World War II). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p114

## NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

## NAVAL AVIATION

Eyes in the sky: Maritime patrol in a changing world. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p847-850+

## United States

Maritime patrol: Gotcha covered. Anthony R. Maness, RADM. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p86-90

Naval air power for 2000: Time to change course. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p837-839+

## NAVAL LIFE. See MILITARY LIFE

## NAVAL WARFARE

Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. Liang Thé and K.D. Liem. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570

## Equipment

New naval electronic warfare integrating EW and C2 (command and control). David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p649-651+

## History

Bridge to the enemy (Roman naval tactics). Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p26+

## NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

GPS (Global Positioning System) users proliferate following Gulf War. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p115-120

## See also

## LANTIRN

## NAVIGATORS

## Training

Undergraduate navigator training to shift to Randolph (AFB). Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p3

## NAVY

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

## See also

## APPROPRIATIONS

## AND

## EXPENDITURES - Navy

## PROCUREMENT - Navy

## ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy

## WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy

## Asia, Southeastern

Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19

## Canada

Why submarines? L.G. Mason, RADM. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23

## Chile

Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

"Mar Presencial": Chile's ambitious naval plan. Antonio Ros Pau. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p728-729

## China (People's Republic)

Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53

## France

French Navy--new risks and force specialization. Alain Coatanca, Adm. por

illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p29-30+

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

## Great Britain

## History

Palestine patrols: Part one--the blockade duties of the Royal Navy 1945-48. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36

## Greece

## Equipment

JDW country survey: Greece. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

## Israel

JDW interview (with Israeli Navy RADM Micha Ram). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p32

## Korea (North)

Korean People's naval forces. G. Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p367-371

## Russia

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) spells out defensive plan. Kensuke Ebata. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1050

## Soviet Union

## Safety Measures

Their system still needs victims. Vladimir V. Stefanovsky. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p64-68

## Spain

On board the Principe de Asturias with Spain's Combat Group Alfa. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p580-584

## Equipment

On board the Principe de Asturias with Spain's Combat Group Alfa. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p580-584

## Sweden

Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p63-69+

## United States

Mediterranean fleet a test-bed for Navy's future. William Owens, VADM. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p32-33

Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4

Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCUSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+

(United States' Asian) regional credibility shrinks. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33-35

US naval surface fire support: The gun factor. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p33+

## See also

## FLEET, 6th

## MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

## Equipment

Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51

## Exhibitions

Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish.

- NAVY (cont'd.)**  
 illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591
- NAVY LEAGUE**  
 Navy League's 1992-93 resolutions. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-54  
 Exhibitions  
 Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591
- NAYLOR, Murray, MajGen**  
 Challenge of the 90s for the Territorial Army: based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Jun '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p17-20
- NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES.**  
 See **BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**
- NELSON, Soraya S.**  
 Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+  
 Military standards for height, weight unfair, panel says. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6  
 Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walston Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22  
 Oil allergy diagnosed in Gulf vets. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20  
 Panel concurs on stress link to Gulf ailments. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p62  
 Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4  
 Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58
- NETHERLANDS**  
 See also  
 Army - Netherlands
- NEUFELD, Jacob**  
 Development of ballistic missiles in the United States Air Force, 1945-1960; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57-58
- NEVEN, Thomas E.**  
 Marine Corps MilCon programs: A look back. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-69
- NEW ZEALAND**  
 See also  
 Armed Forces - New Zealand
- NEWKIRK, Maj**  
 "Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19
- NICARAGUA**  
 See also  
 COMMUNISM - Nicaragua  
 Politics and Government  
 Totalitarianism in Sandinista Nicaragua. Samuel W. Blake. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p201-223
- NIGHT FIGHTING**  
 Fighting the dark (night fighting): Policy on 24h combat still lacking. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p533+
- NIGHT FLYING**  
 Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28  
 Fatigue management. Dick Hoey, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21
- NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS**  
 Fighting the dark (night fighting): Policy on 24h combat still lacking. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p533+
- Night vision systems: Options and improvements. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p10+
- Progress in night vision technology. Manfred Hartl. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p44-46+
- State of the night vision industry. Arma Bleckman. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p20-21
- NOBLE, Dennis L.**  
 Eagle and the dragon: The United States military in China, 1901-1937; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p165-166
- NOISE**  
 Unquiet crisis: Noise. Paul D. Schomer. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p20-21
- NOLAN, Dave, TSgt**  
 Life at the Fork. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-47
- NOLAN, Mary I.**  
 At Sea premiere celebrates U.S. Navy Memorial completion. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p23
- Jt auth  
 All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26
- NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS**  
 MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16
- NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS**  
 Air Force  
 United States  
 Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19  
 They went above and beyond for our nation's future (AFSA, Auxiliary, Air Force and government achievers). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p44-49  
 Army  
 United States  
 Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*  
 Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30  
 Preparing for NCO selection boards. Jay Martin, Col. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p45-46  
 History  
 Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51  
 Training  
 Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30
- NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES**  
 18 NCO academies to standardize course of study. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p19  
 Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30  
 Corps curriculum (at the NCO academies now includes instructors from other services). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35  
 Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52  
 Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3
- NOONAN, Norma C.**  
 After the fall: The new Russia and its future. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-38
- NORMAN, Geoffrey**  
 Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- NORTH, Oliver L., LtCol**  
 Under fire: An American story; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-79
- NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**  
 Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order. Peter Saracino. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500
- NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.** See **NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**
- NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION**  
 Alliance forces: Options impact on strategy for years to come. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-38  
 Allied Command Europe: A time of change; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 3 March '92. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p1-5  
 Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5  
 Defence and European interests--Central European perspectives; based on a presentation to the RUSI/King's/LSE Tripartite Seminar at the RUSI on 11 March. Svatopluk Buchlovsky. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-10  
 Exclusive AFJ interview with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., President, Worldwide Associates Inc. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p43-44  
 Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47  
 JDW interview (with ADM William Smith, the US representative to NATO's Military Committee). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p48  
 JDW interview (with NATO Secretary General Manfred Wömer). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p32  
 NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20  
 NATO in search of a new identity. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-51  
 NATO offers chance for peace, stability: remarks to the Atlantic Council's Eurogroup Washington Conference 22 Jun. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 38 ('92): p1-4  
 NATO: Does it have a future? Bernt B. Christiansen, Maj. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p67-81  
 NATO: No single nation font of security. Manfred Wömer. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-15  
 Removal of the Warsaw Pact military threat means dramatic NATO shifts; speech given at the Interallied Confed. of Reserve Officers' Congress 3 Aug. Vigleid Eide, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92):

# **NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)**

p29-33

See also

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization

**AEROSPACE POWER** - North Atlantic

Treaty Organization

**AIR DEFENSES** - North Atlantic Treaty

Organization

**Air Force** - North Atlantic Treaty

Organization

**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE** -

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - North

Atlantic Treaty Organization

**Armed Forces** - North Atlantic Treaty

Organization

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North

Atlantic Treaty Organization

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** -

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

**HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT** - North

Atlantic Treaty Organization

**Logistics** - Armed Forces - North Atlantic

Treaty Organization

**PROCUREMENT** - Armed Forces - North

Atlantic Treaty Organization

**Reserve Forces** - Armed Forces - North

Atlantic Treaty Organization

**ROLES AND MISSIONS** - North Atlantic

Treaty Organization

**SECURITY, NATIONAL** - North Atlantic

Treaty Organization

**Strategy** - North Atlantic Treaty

Organization

**STRATEGY, NAVAL** - North Atlantic

Treaty Organization

**Foreign Relations**

JDW interview (with NATO Secretary

General Manfred Wörner). Paul Beaver.

por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul

11 '92): p32

**United States**

Exclusive AFJII interview with: Alexander M.

Haig, Jr., President, Worldwide Associates

Inc. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Armed*

*Forces Journal International* 130 no 11

(Aug '92): p43-44

**NORTH VIETNAM.** See Vietnam

**NORWAY**

See also

**Armed Forces** - Norway

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** -

Norway

**Army** - Norway

**GUNS** - Norway

**MISSILES** - Norway

**SHIPBUILDING** - Norway

**WEAPONS** - Norway

**NOVAK, Edward W.**

-- and others

Meeting DOD's environmental challenges.

Edward W. Novak, and others. illus por.

*Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92):

p7-9

**NUCLEAR POWER**

ROA National Security Report. See issues of

*Officer*

**NUCLEAR WARFARE**

Nuclear warfare and regional nuclear powers.

David Miller. illus tab bibliog.

*International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep

'92): p821-824

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS**

START treaty and continued nuclear testing;

statement to the Senate Foreign Relations

Committee, 26 Jun '92. Richard B.

Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92):

p1-6

See also

**MISSILES**

**Commonwealth of Independent States**

**CIS nuclear weapons industry.** Steven J.

Zaloga. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4

no 9 (Sep '92): p387-392

Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear

legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's*

*Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92):

p1135

Who controls the nuclear arsenal of the CIS?

Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence*

*Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p353-356

**France**

JDW country survey: France. illus por.

*Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20

'92): p1065+

**Great Britain**

**Safety Measures**

New nuclear watchdog will address UK

weapon safety. Charles Bickers. illus.

*Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25

'92): p22

**History**

Nuke... "end of mission, out". Michael L.

Kirk. Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92):

p40-41

**International Control**

Nuclear weapons and radical states pose new

situations. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense &*

*Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6

(Jun '92): p6-7

**United States**

What's left of the nuclear plants? Holly

Idelson. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug

'92): p68-71

**Testing**

DOD officials urge Congress to keep nuclear

testing. William Matthews. *Air Force*

*Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p13

**NUNN, Sam**

**about**

Numn urges overhauling of military roles,

missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52

no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p3

**NYCZ, Thomas J.**

Form, fit, and function documentation. illus.

*Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

## **O**

**O D D R & E.** See **DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING**

**O E R.** See **OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**

**O E S.** See **OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**

**O S I.** See **OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS**

**OAKLEY, John B., CW4, Ret**

Korean Peninsula-prospects for peace. illus

map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92):

p6-10

**OBESITY.** See **PHYSICAL FITNESS**

**OCCUPATION, MILITARY.** See **MILITARY OCCUPATION**

**OCHSNER, Steven L., Maj**

Comanche Early Operational Capability Unit.

por illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest*

(May-Jun '92): p48-51

**O'CONNELL, Robert L.**

Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and

the rise of the US Navy; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67

**O'CONNOR, Leta L.**

Contractor recovery of offset administrative

costs. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer

'92): p108-110

**OFFICE OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING.** See **DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING**

**OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY**

Common defense. See issues of *National*

*Defense*

**OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS**

OSI (Office of Special Investigations)

accused of teaching most sex assault claims

are false. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times*

53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10

**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF**

**DEFENSE RESEARCH AND**

**ENGINEERING.** See **DEFENSE**

**RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING**

**OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT.**

See **OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**

**OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**

**Marine Corps**

Command screening with teeth. N.E.

Reynolds. Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76

no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22

Fitness reporting and the naval aviator. R.L.

Bowden, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette*

76 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-24

Honesty, integrity, and guts: Proper

preparation of fitness reports. Bernard W.

McGowan, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette*

76 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

Smaller (Marine) Corps needs a better fitness

report. Anthony A. Winicki, 1stLt. illus.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92):

p15-17

Truth teller: Rating officers honestly. Bernard

W. McGowan, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps*

*Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p19-20

Who's the best? (improving the performance

evaluation system). Carlton W. Meyer,

Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul

'92): p18-19

**OFFICERS**

See also

**COMMANDING OFFICERS**

**GENERAL OFFICERS**

**Army**

**United States**

Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force

fire support officer) and the staff planning

process. Boyd D. Gaines, Capt. illus. *Field*

*Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27

"I wonder" years (career management for

engineer officers). David A. Kramer, Capt.

illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p20-22

Leader development for company-grade

officers. John J. Camps, III, 1stLt. *Military*

*Police* (Jun '92): p48-49

Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

Successful task force FSO (fire support

officer). Andrew B. Fontaness, Maj. *Field*

*Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23

**Training**

Army leaders: How you build them; how you

grow them. William M. Steele, BrigGen.

illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92):

p14-20

**Reserve Forces**

(MajGen) Hultman accepts top (International

Confederation of Reserve Officers) post.

illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p40

**Reserve Forces**

**Marine Corps**

**United States**

I should not be a lieutenant colonel. Mark F.

Cancian, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps*

*Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-59

**OFFSETS**

Contractor recovery of offset administrative

costs. Leta L. O'Connor. *DISAM Journal*

14 no 4 (Summer '92): p108-110

**OGILVIE, Bill**

DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency)

number one priority--centralized pricing:

DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's

Interim Business System). *Interservice* 12

no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+

**OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.**

MaK Wiesel: A unique air-transportable

armoured vehicle. illus. *International*

*Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92):

OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M. (cont'd.)  
p573-574

OIL. See PETROLEUM

O'KEEFE, Sean

-- and Howard, J. Daniel

Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4

OLIVERI, Frank

Bone (the B-1 Lancer). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-40

Replacement for the F-16. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p76-77

Upgrading the fighter fleet. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p42-47

OLYMPICS. See SPORTS

O'MALLEY, T.J.

Artillery ammunition: The more things change... illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+

OPERATION

See also  
EXERCISE

Boleto

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

Cobra

Sustaining Patton's pursuit. Anthony H. Kral, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-30

Deep Strike

Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10

Desert Shield

AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Lessons Learned

Lessons learned: Engineer mobilization, administrative and logistics techniques. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p45-47

Logistics

Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79

Maintenance and Repair

War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7

Desert Storm

Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military-operations Granby and Desert Storm. R.A. Ballantyne. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52

AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

Amphibious warfare: A roundtable discussion. John J. Kelly, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p36-38

Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). Kay Roberts, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+

Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22

Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70

From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11

Meeting global commitments (49th Military Police Brigade, Alameda, CA). Brian Tenney, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p31-32

Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21

Oil allergy diagnosed in Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20

Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. David A. Facey. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+

Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19

Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74

Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58

To give an offensive capability (military police in Desert Storm). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p14-17

Women less deployable than men during Gulf War. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p7

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Aerial Operations

B-52 Desert Storm mission. Bob Deasy, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p4-7

Beyond the fire support coordination line (FSCCL): Contact the killer scouts. Rob Henberg, Capt. illus. map tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p12-17

Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. Larry Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63

It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35

Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61

Casualties

Fighting friendly fire. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36

UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. Steven I. McElroy, Sgt1C and Durrell G. Francher, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17

Damages and Losses

Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36

Engineering and Construction

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

Equipment

Desert Storm countermine improvisations. William Schneck. illus. bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7

Foreign Participation

British armor in Desert Storm. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. chart map. *Armor* 101 no

4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-16

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35

Intelligence Operations

Storm from space. William A. Dougherty, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52

Lessons Learned

Combat G-1: New perspectives from the desert war. Joseph R. Holzbauer, Col. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p89-93

Desert Storm and the lessons of learning. Joseph J. Collins, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p83-95

Desert Storm countermine improvisations. William Schneck. illus. bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7

Disjointed or joint targeting? John W. Schmidt, Col and Clinton L. Williams, Col. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71

Military reform and Soviet analysis of the 1991 Gulf War. Edwin Bacon. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p169-186

Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21

US Army to put stores afloat. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7

Logistics

Becoming a well-rounded logistician during the Gulf War. Bethany R. Wolford, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p8-10

Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79

Forward-area support in Desert Storm. Bonnie F. Wilson, Capt. illus. map. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p2-4

Right word getting out: interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+

Maintenance and Repair

War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7

Personal Narratives

120 days in the sand: The diary of a Desert Storm ordnance (1st Infantry Division) lieutenant. Leigh B. Mosher, Capt. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p24-26

Engineers fight as infantry! (a need for reevaluation of the combat engineers' role as infantry). Peter G. Laky, Capt. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p23+

Tanks! Tanks! Direct front! J.G. Zumwalt, LtCol. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-80

Prisoners of War

Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19

Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). John L. Della Jaccaro, Maj. illus. tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11

Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Alameda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. Michael Griffin. illus

## OPERATION (cont'd.)

map *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15  
National Prisoner-of-War Information Center.  
Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28

## Strategy

Wizard warriors (operations analysts from the Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency) of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-65

## Eagle Claw

Disaster at Desert One: Catalyst for change. John E. Valiere, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p69-82

## Granby

Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military-operations Granby and Desert Storm. R.A. Ballantyne. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52

Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. Iain Johnstone, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50

RAF GR1. Tomado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

Squadron commander (leadership and the Gulf War). Donald C. Matthews, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p37-41

UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash, illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88

## See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

## Just Cause

Did President Bush jump the gun in ordering the invasion of Panama? John G. Roos, por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p10+

In bush jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). Kenneth C. Garrett, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41

## Airborne Operations

## Personal Narratives

Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+

## Promote Liberty

In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). Kenneth C. Garrett, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41

## Provide Comfort

At (AB) Incirlik tent city, close quarters far from home. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4

Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5

Provide Comfort extended as Iraqi force grows. Julie Bird, illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4

## Provide Hope

Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46

Starlifter crew on Russian soil: Reservists provide hope to former Soviets. Holly Kress, TSgt. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-21

## Provide Promise

Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. Steve Vogel, illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+

## Provide Relief

14 C-130s of AMC (Air Mobility Command) assigned to food airlift. Julie Bird, map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p26

AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia.

William Matthews, map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

## Quicksilver

## Lessons Learned

Operation Quicksilver. Frank L. Luhn, SSgt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39

## Southern Watch

(Operation) Southern Watch. Julie Bird, illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p16-18

(Rep) Aspin urges allied readiness as F-16s intercept Mirage. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p28

## Watchtower

Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73

## OPERATIONAL READINESS

Tool to assess training readiness. John W. Braden, Jr, Col and Thomas D. MacIver, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89

## See also

## COMBAT READINESS

## OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

Comanche Early Operational Capability Unit. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. por illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p48-51

## OPERATIONS, MILITARY

Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32

Synchronization. Ron Travers, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25

## ORDNANCE

From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr, por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56

## Biography

Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43

## Study and Teaching

UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. Steven I. McElroy, Sgt1C and Durrell G. Francher, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17

## ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

## Army

No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). Heike Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12

## ORGANIZATION

How to organize for concurrent engineering--what is it? John R. Snoderly, illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p2-13+

Program management is a team sport (but what game should we play?). Owen C. Gadeken, tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-40

## See also

ADJUTANT GENERAL - Army - Organization

Air Force - Great Britain - Organization

Air Force - United States - Organization

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Organization

Armed Forces - Korea (South) - Organization

Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization

Armed Forces - Norway - Organization

Armed Forces - United States - Organization

## Organization

Army - France - Organization

Army - Germany - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY, EUROPE - Organization

ARTILLERY, FIELD - Organization

COMMAND AND CONTROL - Organization

Defense Dept - Sweden - Organization

Defense Dept - United States - Organization

DEFENSES - Europe - Organization

DEFENSES - France - Organization

ENGINEERS - Army - Organization

INFANTRY - United States - Organization

Maintenance and Repair - Organization

Marine Corps - United States - Organization

National Guard - Armed Forces - Organization

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - United States - Organization

Reserve Forces - Army - United States - Organization

STAFFS, MILITARY - Organization

O'Rourke, P.J.

Give war a chance; book review.

*Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p53

O'Shea, Bill

Australia--defence contracting: Plan the attack. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p15

OSTROWSKI, David W.

Trojan Horse from St. Louis. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p190-200

O'Sullivan, Patrick

Terrain and tactics; book review.

*Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53

*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p103

OSWALD, Robert B.

-- and others

Ambitions and methods of Project Reliance. Robert B. Oswald, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p2-4

O'Toole, G.J.A.

Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA; book review.

*Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p76+

OVERLY, Mike

Forever airplane. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p32-33

OVERSEAS DUTY

Mission not impossible: Preparing for an overseas assignment. Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p111-114

## Iceland

## History

Cold comfort in Iceland, 1941-2. William Loveless, illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84

OWENS, William, VADM

Mediterranean fleet a test-bed for Navy's future. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p32-33

OWNBY, David G., Sr, CW2

AIDS and law enforcement. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p35-37

## P

P C S. See PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

PAANANEN, Lauri, Lt auth

Winter war: The Soviet attack on Finland, 1939-1940; book review. Eloise Engle and Lauri Paananen.

PAANANEN, Lauri, Jr auth (cont'd.)

*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

#### PACIFIC COMMAND

Uncertainties, turbulence head concerns; based on a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Apr '92. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-41

#### PACIFIC REGION

CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference—first big step toward regional security. Denis Warner. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Uncertainties, turbulence head concerns; based on a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Apr '92. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-41

(United States) Asian regional credibility shrinks. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33-35

United States: Too committed to withdraw from Asia; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pacific Region

DEFENSES - Pacific Region

MILITARY HISTORY - Pacific Region

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pacific Region

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Pacific Region

WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region

Strategic Importance

Tensions mount within the Asia-Pacific region. Hornuz P. Mama. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p731-732

#### PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Study and Teaching

Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39

#### PACTS. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

#### PADRON, Dennis V., Jr auth

Return of the (marine) borers. Valery M. Buslov and Dennis V. Padron. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11

#### PAGNUCCO, Ronald, Jr auth

Political process and the 1989 Chinese student movement. Jackie Smith and Ronald Pagnucco. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p169-184

#### PAGONIS, William G., LtGen

-- and Krause, Michael D., Col

Observations on Gulf War logistics. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11

Theater logistics in the Gulf War. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-8

#### PAKISTAN

See also

DEFENSES - Pakistan

MILITARY HISTORY - Pakistan

#### PALM, Edward F., Maj

Why we read: In defense of war in literature. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74

#### PALMER, Diego A. Ruiz

Collective armaments planning and defence procurement—CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41

#### PANAMA

Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever

Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17

#### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

PNG (Papua New Guinea)—Solomons rift. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p21. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

#### PARACHUTE JUMPING

When masters meet (Army and Air National Guard training mission brings together an Army jumpmaster and AF loadmaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19

History

Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). Bob Williford, CMSgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5

#### PARAMILITARY FORCES

France

Gendarmerie and defence. Jean-Pierre Dintilhac. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p61-62+

#### PARATROOPS

History

Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). Bob Williford, CMSgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5

#### PARET, Peter

Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43

-- editor

Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43

#### PARRISH, Andy, Capt

-- and Buckley, Tim, Capt

LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25

#### PARTON, James

General Ira Eaker, creator of the Eighth Air Force. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-34

#### PATRICK, Hugh T., Jr editor

Aggressive unilateralism: America's 301 trade policy and the world trading system; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p163-165

#### PAU, Antonio Ros

"Mar Presencial": Chile's ambitious naval plan. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p728-729

#### PAVEMENTS

Layered elastic pavements. Jim W. Hall, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p44-45

Rut-resistant asphalt mixtures. Jim Murfee. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p48-49

#### PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC

See also

BONUSES

INCENTIVE PAY

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1992

RETIREMENT PAY

SEPARATION PAY

TRAVEL PAY

Armed Forces

United States

ConUS COLA (stateside cost-of-living allowance) would aid 200,000. Grant Willis. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p4

Disability discharges plagued. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p3

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

How your pay stacks up. Tom Philpott. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p12-14

New pay plan. Grant Willis. illus chart tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p9-16+

#### PAYNE, Henry E., III, Jr auth

Submarine maneuver control. William P. Gruner and Henry E. Payne, III. bibliog illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-60

#### PEACE

Korean Peninsula—prospects for peace. John B. Oakley, CW4, Ret. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10

Peace by stages: An Israeli proposal for avoiding war. Shmuel Toledano. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p15-17

Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19

U.N. peacekeeping efforts to promote security and stability; statement to subcommittees of House Foreign Affairs Committee 25 Mar '92. John R. Bolton. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p50-54

#### PEACOCK, Lindsay, Jr auth

Carriers—the men and the machines; book review. David Miller and Lindsay Peacock. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65

#### PEARMAN, Robert

Cadogans at war; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p123

#### PEEL, Graeme R., WgComdr

"Failing aviator" syndrome. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3. Reprint from TAC Attack Nov '91

#### PENDLEY, William T., RADM, Ret

U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

#### PENTAGON

Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

#### PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

#### PERIODICALS

United States

History

Yank: By and for the enlisted man. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-51

#### PERKINS, C. Norman

Old Glory. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-42

#### PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

House votes to cap moving deductions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3

Pentagon: PCS (permanent change-of-station) cut would hurt members, readiness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p11

#### PERRET, Geoffrey

There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54-55

#### PERSIAN GULF REGION

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+

Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the

## PERSIAN GULF REGION (cont'd.)

Gulf War. Rosemary Hollis. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Persian Gulf Region

## Foreign Relations

Gulf after the Desert Storm. A. Al-Baluchi, WgComdr. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48

## Strategic Importance

Gulf after the Desert Storm. A. Al-Baluchi, WgComdr. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48

## PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24

See also

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

## PERSONNEL

See also

## MANPOWER, MILITARY

## Air Force

## United States

Human side of the drawdown. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41

## PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

## Air Force

## United States

Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32

## Army

## United States

Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. Garry L. Smith, CW4, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+

## History

Measuring the man for service--induction and reception in World War II. Stephen E. Bower. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-27

## PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM

No more unknowns (identification of war dead). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25

See also

## IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

## PEST CONTROL

Bugs and bites. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p22-23

Return of the (marine) borers. Valery M. Buslov and Dennis V. Padron. illus. chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11

## PETERSEN, Charles C.

Strategikon: A forgotten military classic. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-79

## PETERSEN, Donald E.

-- and Hillkirk, John

Better idea: Redefining the way American companies work; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97

## PETERSON, Gregory J., CW4

Road to appointment. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p40-43

## PETROLEUM

Oil allergy diagnosed in Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20

## Arab States

Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176

## Supply and Distribution

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

## PFINGSTON, Gary R., CMSgt

about

Airman's advocate (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Gary R. Pfingston). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45

(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

## PHILIPPE, Jean-Paul

APACHE: Forerunner of a family of air-to-surface missiles. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p41-43

## PHILIPPINES

See also

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Philippines

WORLD WAR II - Philippines

Politics and Government

Ramos plans the future (as President of the Philippines); interview. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p28-29

## PHILLIPS, William H.

Recollections of the Langley Memorial Aero Lab in the forties. illus. map chart por. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p116-127

## PHILPOTT, Tom

Disability discharges plagued. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 5 '92): p3

How your pay stacks up. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p12-14

Kicking back: Three men who really retired. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p12-14+

## PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE. See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Forum of flight. See issues of *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*

## PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

Far East color (rare color photography from World War II). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-60

Intriguing photo of intrepid airman. Paul C. Fritz, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-5

## PHYSICAL FITNESS

Obesity and its relation to physical fitness in the U.S. military. James A. Vogel. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p497-513

Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

## PHYSICIANS

From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11

Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4

## PIERCE, M.R., Capt

Joint Readiness Training Center: A first impression. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

## PIERS

## Maintenance and Repair

Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). George Warren. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26

## PILLING, Mark

At risk: Europe's equipment industry. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p15-16+

Germany cements CIS (aerospace) connections. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p21

Romanian industry in suspense. illus. por. chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p34-38

## PILOT ERROR

Big picture on human error. Alfred L. Rice, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p27-28

Bomber-tanker midair crash blamed on pilot errors. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p23

Can new training curb pilot error? Günter Endres. illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38

## PILOTS

Cockpit resource management. William A. Turner. Capt. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p18-19

Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20

Pilots: Women could fly combat. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6

Request for extra flying funds hits flak on (Capitol) Hill. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6

See also

## TEST PILOTS

## Training

AF seeks to restore operations funds cut by House. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p7

Cadets staying at academy despite cut in pilot slots. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p24

Can new training curb pilot error? Günter Endres. illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38

Demise of the Aggressors (64th Aggressor Squadron). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-43

Pilot training slots slashed for academy grads. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p3

Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+

Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+

## History

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus. por. tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 7. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus. por. map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222. Pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139

Arnold Scheme: How the USAF trained RAF pilots 1941-3. Russell W. Ramsey. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87

## PIPE LINES

## Maintenance and Repair

Rapid pipeline repair. Gary Anguiano, and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p46-47

## PLANT, Glen

Environmental protection and the law of war: A 'fifth Geneva' Convention on the protection of the environment in time of armed conflict; book review.

**PLANT, Glen (cont'd.)**

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69

**PLATER-ZYBERK, Henry**

Future of the Russian security services. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398

**PLUCHINSKY, Dennis A.**

-- Jt editor

European terrorism today and tomorrow; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62

**POCALYKO, Michael N., CDR**

Future of force in maritime Europe. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47

**PODBIELSKI, Peter J., LtCol**

Whence security? Polish defense and security after the Warsaw Pact. chart map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p97-114

**POHLING-BROWN, Pamela**

Testing business. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684

**POLAND**

See also

Army - Poland

DEFENSES - Poland

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Poland

**POLITICAL WARFARE. See COLD**

WAR; WAR - Political Aspects

**POLITICS**

On the political fringe (military people involved in politics). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p45-47

See also

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

WAR - Political Aspects

Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc. e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government

**POLLUTION**

Air-stripping design and costing program. Ed Marchand. Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58

Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43

How do we clean our air? adapted from a presentation at the SAME Texas Regional Conference, Mar '92. Vittorio K. Argento. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p13+

Meeting DOD's environmental challenges. Edward W. Novak, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p7-9

Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38

See also

ENVIRONMENT

**POOLE, Roy A., Maj**

Ask and you will receive...sort of (obtaining needed preflight information). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23

Hey MEL (Minimum Equipment List)! Pass the masking tape! illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-13

How to keep the spark (plugs) in your flying. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-17

Tied and true tie-downs. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p8-9

**POPULATION**

Arab States

Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

**PORTS**

Maintenance and Repair

Return of the (marine) bidders. Valery M Buslov and Dennis V. Padron. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11

**POSEN, Barry R.**

Inadvertent escalation: Conventional war and nuclear risks; book review.

*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p95-96

**POST EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES****POSTOL, Theodore A., Jt auth**

Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. Robert M. Stein and Theodore A. Postol. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240

**POTHIN, John L., Capt**

Search and attack: A doctrinal perspective. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16

**POTTS, William E., MajGen, Ret**

about

Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43

**POWELL, Colin L., Gen**

Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15

Human costs of faster cuts; based on excerpts of a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p10-11

-- Jt auth

Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9

**POWELL, Laura**

Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56

**POWER, Nathan J., LtCol**

Mobilization and deployment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p30-34

**POWER SOURCES. See ELECTRIC POWER****PRADOS, John**

Keepers of the keys: A history of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99

**PRAKASH, Prem**

Afghanistan's problems highlight India's lack of a northern policy. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p16

**PRATT, Andrew N., Col**

-- and Geissler, Eric L., Capt

Marines design a "better way". illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25

**PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS**

Exhibitions

Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+

**PREJUDICES, RACIAL. See RACE RELATIONS****PREPOSITIONING**

US Army to put stores afloat. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7

USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6

See also

**MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS****PRESTON, Antony**

European requirements for AAW (anti-air warfare) frigates. illus tab. *Military*

*Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-28+

Lightweight torpedoes programmes. illus.

*Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p60-66

**PRESTON, Clancy, Capt**

-- and Autry, Ed, SSgt

Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18

**PRINCEN, Thomas**

Intermediaries in international conflict; book review.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13

**PRINCIPLES OF WAR. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE****PRISK, Courtney E., editor**

Commandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p82-83

**PRISONERS AND PRISONS**

Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19

Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). Lisa DeCicco, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8

**PRISONERS OF WAR**

POWs: Quiet heroism in ambiguity. Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus por. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-39

Stalin's son in a war prison. Marian Jaworski, Capt, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p242-266

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of War

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Prisoners of War

WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War Security Measures

National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28

**PRITULSKY, Philip S., CDR**

Press release from hell (early warning systems). bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55

**PRIVACY, RIGHT OF**

"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). Newkirk, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19

**PROBLEM SOLVING**

Thinking through a complex issue. Robert A. Warren. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34

**PROCUREMENT**

Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7

See also

PURCHASING

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

Air Force

United States

Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Bacher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7

Software acquisition management tools. Romano, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: The future looks less bleak than in the other services. James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92):

# PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

p78-80

## Armed Forces Great Britain

Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-30

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Collective armaments planning and defence procurement--CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. Diego A. Ruiz Palmer. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41

## Army

### United States

New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24

Top government purchasers (for the Army): Suffering more than its sister services (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p86+

## Costs

Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Batcher. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7

## Defense Dept

### United States

Acquisition program baseline: A control tool that makes sense. Charles B. Cochran and William W. Bahnmaier. tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-31

Challenges ahead--future roles defined; adapted from the PMC 91-2 graduation speech. David S.C. Chu. por. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-26

Changing defense industrial base; based on the Defense Industrial Base white paper, May 20, '92. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p47-52

Commercial practices for defense acquisition guidebook--new DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) publication. Calvin Brown. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51

(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+

DOD's new acquisition approach--myth or reality? Charles B. Cochran. illus. tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-46

Fact sheet on defense procurement reforms; released by the White House Press Secretary on 19 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p63-64

Last adventure of the Almighty Acquisitor (including the top 200 government contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus. chart tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

New acquisition corps enhances DOD procurement functions. Charles R. Henry, MajGen. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p53-55

Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). Bruce Auster. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55

Toolkit for program management architects--doing the right things. Joseph R. Zaleski. illus. tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-28

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleak than in other sectors. Peter Grier. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92):

p113-115

## Navy

### United States

Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84

## Security Measures

Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. Edward P. Casey. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20

## Study and Teaching

Defense Systems Management College--a DOD agent for change: The Acquisition Enhancement Program. Edward Hirsch, BrigGen, Ret. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

### United States

Acquisition Corps: Certification in your career path. Julius Hein. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p21-23

Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*

## PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY

## PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

How to organize for concurrent engineering--what is it? John R. Snoderly. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p2-13+

## PROFESSIONAL

### EDUCATION.

### NONCOMMISSIONED

### ACADEMIES

## PROFESSIONAL READING

Why we read: In defense of war in literature. Edward F. Palm, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74

## PROMOTION

### Air Force

#### United States

AF elated with 16% SSgt selection rate. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug '92): p3

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Smaller force means tougher requirements: What it takes to be promoted and retained. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

## Testing

Study smarter--not harder. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21

## Armed Forces

### United States

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

## Army

### United States

What makes a promotion board "tick". David D. Haight, Capt. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p41-44

## PROPELLANTS, LIQUID

Artillery ammunition: The more things change... T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+

## PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

Base support technologies. Robert Riggins. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p50-51

## PROTECTION

### See also

Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. CLIMATE - Protection

## PUBLIC LANDS. See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

Lessons from the stump (on livening up your

speeches). Cosmo F. Ferrara. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

## PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY

### See also

### MANUALS

### REGULATIONS

### STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

#### United States

Yank: By and for the enlisted man. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-51

## PUBLICITY

### See also

Subhead Publicity under specific subjects, e.g. IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Publicity

## PURCELL, Anne, Jr auth

Love and duty; book review. Ben Purcell and Anne Purcell.

*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

## PURCELL, Ben

### -- and Purcell, Anne

Love and duty; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

## PURCHASING

Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). Bruce Auster. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55

## PYPER, H.H., WgComdr

Media in modern warfare--friend or foe? por illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p49-61

## PYROTECHNICS

Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. Graham, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17

## Q

## QUALITY CONTROL

Contractor quality control. Richard A. Millet. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p4-7+

DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-stud (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+

Subjectiveness of quality. Alfred M. Breitkopf. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p13-14

## QUESTIONNAIRES. See SURVEYS

## QUIGG, Stuart

Non-proliferation control regimes. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p65-69. Reprinted from SIA NewsNotes, Mar '92

## R

## R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE

## R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

## RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE RELATIONS

## RACE RELATIONS

Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11

Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20

## RADAR

Distributed radar provides detection with data fusion. Alfonso Farina. illus. chart bibliog. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p68-71

### Great Britain

On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's)

**RADAR (cont'd.)**

MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+  
Russia

Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

**RADAR, AIRBORNE**

Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747

**RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****RADAR EQUIPMENT****Australia**

Australia: RAAF's first Over-The-Horizon radar begins operations. illus. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p16

**RADETZKY, Josef W., FM****about**

Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). Michael Samerdyke. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+

**RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****RADIO EQUIPMENT**

Army radio modernization programs bear fruit. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p40-42

From the boardroom: Louis J. Giuliano, President and Chief Executive Officer, ITT Defense, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p39  
See also

**RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT****Design**

Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30

**RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT**

New agile German radio provides high data rates. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p51-53

**RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See NUCLEAR WARFARE****RAMOS, Fidel, Gen****about**

Ramos plans the future (as President of the Philippines); interview. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p28-29

**RAMSBOTHAM, David, Gen**

Military realities--reconstruction, redeployment, resettlement (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Apr '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p7-11

New Adjutant General's Corps. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p5-8

**RAMSEY, Russell W.**

Arnold Scheme: How the USAF trained RAF pilots 1941-3. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87

**RANGERS**

Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+

**See also****COMMANDOS****History**

Birth of an elite (Rangers). Patrick O. Carpenter, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32

**Training**

Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31

Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16

**RAO, K.V. Krishna, Gen**

Prepare or perish; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p69

**RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**

Engineer support to Rapid Reaction Forces. Cedric Sloan, LtCol. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-14+

**Europe**

JDW interview (with LtGen Jeremy Mackenzie, first commander of NATO's rapid reaction corps) Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p32

**United States****Training**

Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31

**RAST, Richard R., Jt auth**

Racing for cleanup (the Air Force Installation Restoration Program). Rita A. Gregory and Richard R. Rast. chart. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p32-35

**RATHBUN, Robin E., LCDR**

Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56

**RATIONS**

Meals, ready-to-help. Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p50

**AUGH, Harold E., Jr, Maj**

Desert driving tips. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-34

**READINESS COMMAND. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND****READING, PROFESSIONAL. See PROFESSIONAL READING****READING AND BOOKS. See BOOKS AND READING****REAMY, George W.**

Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40

**REAR AREA PROTECTION**

Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22

Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19

Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). John L. Della Jacono, Maj. illus. tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11

Light cavalry vs static guards. Raymond E. Beil, Jr, BrigGen. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p4-7

Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abmda, CA in Desert Storm) pt 1. Michael Griffin. illus. map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15

National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28

Synchronization. Ron Travers, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25

To give an offensive capability (military police in Desert Storm). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p14-17

**RECONNAISSANCE**

Mounted reconnaissance patrolling. William J. Godbout, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21

**Equipment**

How long is the piece of string? The armoured reconnaissance vehicle defined. Charles Delamain. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-57+

**RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL**

Aviation: New developments in high altitude reconnaissance Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12

(Jun-Jul '92): p39-40. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Surveillance proves primary need in tactical collection. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p41-42

**RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM****Air Force**

Gulf call-up woes spur new personnel records setup. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20

**RECREATION**

Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26

Travel supplement, pt 2. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): T1-T16. Pt 1, 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): pT1-T22

**Costs**

MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Kiley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16

**RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT****See also****REENLISTMENT****Air Force****United States**

Training recruits--then and now: Teaching the basics. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p2-5

**Armed Forces****United States**

Female enlistments up despite harassment reports. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p32

Panel votes to restore recruiting funds. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

**Marine Corps****United States**

Recruit training: Laying the foundation. William P. Symolon, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p46

**RECYCLING**

Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43

Recycling: Back to basics. Nancy S. Stehle. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12

**REDUCTION IN FORCE**

AF could avoid new strength reduction. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

Army in transition: Reserve components and civilian employees. chart. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p39

Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Human costs of faster cuts; based on excerpts of a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p10-11

Human side of the drawdown. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41

Military realities--reconstruction, redeployment, resettlement (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Apr '92. David Ramsbotham, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p7-11

Military transitioner in the job search. Peter R. McCarthy, LtCol, Ret. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p22-24

New draw down (how the force will shrink). Julie Bird, and others. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p12-14

**REDUCTION IN FORCE** (cont'd.)

Operation Quicksilver. Frank L. Luhn, SSgt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39

Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9

Reserve component should bear its share of defense cuts. Jeffrey A. Jacobs, Maj. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p45-46

RIF board picks 1,595 (Reserve officers). Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3

Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14

**REED, Carol**

Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30

Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+

French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30

Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+

**-- and Hobson, Sharon**

Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+

**-- and others**

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

**REED, Sylvanus Albert**

about

Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). Ritchie Thomas. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103

**REED, William H.**

Contract Audit Agency tracks its activities, statement to subcommittee of House Government Operations Committee 6 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 34 ('92): p1-7

**REENLISTMENT**

Armed Forces  
United States  
Statistics

Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. Tamar A. McHuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only

Reserve Forces  
Armed Forces  
United States

Study: Spouses key to whether Reservists re-enlist. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p17

**REESE, Peter**

Homecoming heroes; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70

**REFUELING.**

See AIRPLANES,

MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

**REFUELING UNITS**

Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). Kay Roberts, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+

**REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**

Managing DOD's hazardous materials. John N. Stewart, Col. illus por. *Defense*

(Jul-Aug '92): p20-23

Prevention cleans up DOD's act. Gary D. Vest. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30

See also

**RECYCLING REGULATIONS**

Air Force

Investigation of the adequacy of current Air Force regulations guiding the development and procurement of software: user manuals. Amy Baines, Capt. and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p28-33

**REICHENBAUGH, Barry**

Swapping jobs with PEP (the U.S. Army's Personnel Exchange Program). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23

**REID, Richard A.**

Postattack expedient repair. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p30-31

**REILLY, Belinda**

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

**REINBERG, Linda**

In the field: The language of the Vietnam War; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102

**REITZ, John W., LtCol**

Managing intellectual change: Army's revision of FM 100-5. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-47

**RELIABILITY**

See also

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Reliability Design

Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj. and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14

Methodology

Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj. and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14

**RELIGION AND RELIGIONS**

Indonesia: What role for Islam? Michael Richardson. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p27-28

**REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**

Research and Development

Solar RAPTOR (unmanned aerial vehicle) to show its TALONS. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p19

**REPAIR. See Maintenance and Repair****REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)****RESCUE WORK**

Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24

See also

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations

**RESEARCH. See AVIATION MEDICINE -**

Research; BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH; CHEMICAL RESEARCH; ELECTRONIC RESEARCH; ENGINEERING RESEARCH;

MARKETING RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Dual use industries. Rainer W. Rupp. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea*

*Power*

See also

ANTITANK WEAPONS - Research and Development

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT - Research and Development

IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE - Research and Development

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES - Research and Development

STEALTH CONCEPT - Research and Development

STRATEGIC DEFENSE - Research and Development

TRANSPORTATION - United States - Research and Development

Air Force

United States

Checklist of space systems. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-37

Armed Forces

Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

France

French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30

Japan

Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

United States

Defense technology: R&D assuming crucial role in era of austerity. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-72+

Defense Dept

Great Britain

Management of defence research. D.L.I. Kirkpatrick. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p22-26

Israel

Testing

Testing business. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684

Spain

Spanish space programs. René Luria. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p675-676

United States

Procurement doubts threaten research. J.R. Wilson, and others. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p12-14+

Top contract categories: DOD research and development--a relatively bright future for R&D (includes Strategic Defense Initiative). Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p108+

Europe

RTD (research and technological development) strategy post-Maastricht: A significant reappraisal. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p792

Methodology

Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj. and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14

Security Measures

Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. Edward P. Casey. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20

United States

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

## RESERVE FORCES

See also

DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces

OFFICERS - Reserve Forces

OFFICERS - Reserve Forces

REENLISTMENT - Reserve Forces

Air Force

United States

8,000 Reservists with critical skills face 1-day call-up. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p21

Ask about the T.A.G. (tactical airlift group's family support) team (at Selfridge ANGB, Mich). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-7

Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5

Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13

Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). Nick Dawson. Col. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13

From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11

Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon. LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17

Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24

Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closner discuss family support. Dean C. Axtell. TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

Rodeo '92. Shirley Glaze. TSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15

Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. Clancy Preston. Capt and Ed Autry. SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18

Tops in Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p107+

Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

History

WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9

Armed Forces

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Alliance forces: Options impact on strategy for years to come. Alexander A.C. Gerry. Col. Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-38

United States

Patriot games (with the Reserves). F.G. Hoffman. Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37

Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell. Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9

Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only

When you're called up (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p18-19

With major cuts pending, close look must be given to Reserve forces' future. Greg Laughlin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-30+

Your employment rights (Reserve forces). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p16-17

Organization

It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13

Army

United States

Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. Craig S. Chapman. Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35

Reserve component should bear its share of defense cuts. Jeffrey A. Jacobs. Maj. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p45-46

US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14

Organization

US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14

Statistics

Army in transition: Reserve components and civilian employees. chart. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p39

Training

Training Reserve Component units to standard. Lory M. Johnson, Jr. Col and Thomas R. Rozman. LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-47

Marine Corps

United States

I should not be a lieutenant colonel. Mark F. Cancian. LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-59

Marine Reserve Force: Single point of contact. illus por chart. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p15-17

## RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

National convention: Delegates debate motions in Minnesota. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p9-22

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

## RESERVES. See Reserve Forces

## RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Second careers-life after service, pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): R1-R18. Pt 1, 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): pR1-R19

## RETIREMENT

Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. Gregory J. Johnson. LtCol. Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34

See also

## DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

Air Force

United States

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

SERB notices out July 21. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p3

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Armed Forces

United States

Kicking back: Three men who really retired. Tom Philpott. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p12-14+

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Marine Corps

United States

New benefit for departing members. James E. Britt, Jr. 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p35

## RETIREMENT PAY

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*

## REUSS, Martin

Army engineering: A key to national greatness. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p59-60

## REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States

Campaigns and Battles

Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. Steven J. Martin. Capt. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30

Intelligence Operations

Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+

Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. Steven J. Martin. Capt. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30

## REVOLUTIONS

Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49

## REYNOLDS, Clark G.

Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p76+

## REYNOLDS, N.E., Maj

Command screening with teeth. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22

## RHODES, Philip F., MSgt

Air Ground Operations School has the armed services thinking purple. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p26-29

At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33

## RICE, Alfred L., CW3

Big picture on human error. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p27-28

## RICE, Donald B.

about

Exclusive AFJL interview with: Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p43-44

## RICHARDS, John D., LtCol

Role of leadership in TQM. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p84-87

## RICHARDSON, Doug

Night vision systems: Options and improvements. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p10+

## RICHARDSON, Michael

Bangkok's shock waves. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p32-33. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Indonesia: What role for Islam? por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p27-28

Malaysia tempted by cut-price MiG-29s. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p30-31. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Ramos plans the future (as President of the Philippines); interview. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p28-29

## RICHBOURG, Luke

Air traffic: Who's in control? por illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21+

## RICKARD, Al

-- and Hess, Jerry

Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. illus chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+

## RIFLES

Sturmgewehr 44 assault rifle. A.L. Thompson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86

## History

Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle) Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+

## RIGGINS, Robert

Base support technologies. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p50-51

## RIGSBEE, David M., Col

## -- and West, Shelly

Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

## RILEY, Eddie C.

Building the new (Air) Force. illus. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-15+

MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16

Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

## RIOT CONTROL

California Guard (40th Infantry Division) secures Los Angeles. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19

Military assistance in Los Angeles. James D. Deik, MajGen, Ret. illus. chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19

Mission-law and order. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44

Mission: L.A. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20

## RIOTS

Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus. chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32

## RITCHIE, Steve, Col

## about

Preparation teamwork leadership-- interview with an ace (Col Steve Ritchie). illus. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 3 (Aug '92): p4-11

## ROADS

Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39

## ROBERTS, John E., Capt

RAF GR-1 Tomador: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

## ROBERTS, Kay, 2dLt

Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+

## ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr

Aircraft sensors unmask foes, anytime, anywhere. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p25-28

Arcane science sparkles in drug enforcement war. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p21-25+

Civil transport blueprint exploits fighter avionics. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p33-36

Combat commanders' needs color intelligence planning. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p45-48

Dogfighting triumph hinges on avionics, software code. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p53-55

Flight control discoveries rooted in deft simulations. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p32-36

Future aircraft electronics portend gigabit processing. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92):

p20-23

Generic aerial electronics impart tactical exchanges illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p47-50

Mobile intelligence unit verifies fielding mettle. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p49-50

New agile German radio provides high data rates. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p51-53

## ROBINSON, Gwen

Japan: A force without a cause. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p33-34. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

## ROBINSON, Linda

Intervention or neglect: The United States and Central America beyond the 1980s; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-82

## ROCKE, Mark D., Maj

Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-40

## ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS

## ROCKETS

## See also

## MISSILES

## China (People's Republic)

Chinese multiple rocket systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p418-422

## Engines

Engine tests for new space launcher. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p40

## Launching

Fighting with fires: Employment of MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in the offense. Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p32-35

## Russia

Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+

## ROGERS, H.C.B., Col

Generals-at-sea; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67-68

## ROGERS, Joseph W., LtCol

Regional training sites--ammunition: Today's training strategy for tomorrow's soldier. illus. chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p28-31

## ROGISH, Joseph J., Jr, LtCol

Do Marines belong in USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command)? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59

## ROLANDO, John A., LtCol

## -- and Batcher, Robert T.

Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? illus. chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7

## ROLES AND MISSIONS

## Air Force

## United States

(Gen) McPeak: No clear mission statement, until now; text of speech given Jun 19 at Maxwell AFB, AL. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p4-5

## Marine Corps

## United States

MAGTF (SOC): Time to make it happen. Victor D. Lance, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-61

Marines continue to be America's 'force-in-readiness'. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-42

## Navy

## United States

Maritime patrol: Gotcha covered. Anthony R. Maness, RADM. chart illus. *U.S. Naval*

*Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p86-90

Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Pritulsky, CDR. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO in search of a new identity. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-51

## ROMANIA

## See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Romania

## ROMANO, Maj

Software acquisition management tools. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7

## ROMESBURG, Laura N., Maj

Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22

## ROOS, John G.

Did President Bush jump the gun in ordering the invasion of Panama? por. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p10+

## -- Jt auth

Exclusive AFJII interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+

## ROSELLO, Victor M., LtCol

Airborne is not obsolete. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p40-44

## ROSS, Jimmy D., Gen

Focusing logistics for the future. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-55

## ROTH, Margaret

Meals, ready-to-help. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p50

## ROYAL, Jodi, SP

Earning the (Expert Field Medical) Badge. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p47

## ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol, Jt auth

Training Reserve Component units to standard. Lory M. Johnson, Jr, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-47

## RUBINOSKY, Bob, Sgt

Exit bonus blues? illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

## RUDWICK, Bernard H.

Risk management approach to cost estimating--how to increase the accuracy of a cost estimate. illus. tab. chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p29-37

## RUNWAYS

## Maintenance and Repair

Fiberglass-reinforced panels for RRR (rapid runway repair). Katherine P. Lunsford. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p28-29

## RUPP, Rainer W.

Dual use industries. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29

## RUSHO, Michael, Maj

TRADOC (U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command) System Manager for Comanche-Forward: Working for our soldiers. chart illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p43-47

## RUSSELL, William G.

No milk runs here (WWII). illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65

## RUSSIA

After the fall: The new Russia and its future. Norma C. Noonan. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-38

B-52s over Russia. Bill Harrison, Capt. illus.

## RUSSIA (cont'd.)

- Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9  
 Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341  
 Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. Fitzgerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78  
 Semi-states of Mother Russia. Harriet Fast Scott. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74  
 Starting from zero? Russian defense minister sets course. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p833-834  
*See also*  
 AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Russia  
 AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Russia  
 Armed Forces - Russia  
 ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia  
 ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia  
 Army - Russia  
 AVIATION - Exhibitions - Russia  
 China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Russia  
 Commonwealth of Independent States  
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia  
 DEFENSES - Russia  
 DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Russia  
 HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia  
 HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia  
 INDUSTRY - Russia  
 INTELLIGENCE - Russia  
 INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Russia  
 Lithuania - Foreign Relations - Russia  
 MISSILES - Russia  
 Navy - Russia  
 RADAR - Russia  
 ROCKETS - Russia  
 Soviet Union  
 SUBMARINES - Russia  
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Russia  
 Vietnam - Foreign Relations - Russia  
 WEAPONS - Russia  
 Economic Conditions  
 After the fall: The new Russia and its future. Norma C. Noonan. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-38  
 Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736  
 Foreign Relations  
 China (People's Republic)  
 Russia and the Chinas--new risks. Gerald Segal. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417  
 Lithuania  
 Lithuania awaits freedom. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul '92): p19+  
 United States  
 The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5  
 Vietnam  
 Russia seeks to keep SIGINT (signals intelligence) link (at Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep '92): p27  
 History  
 Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus. por. map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49  
 Politics and Government  
 Semi-states of Mother Russia Harriet Fast Scott. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9

(Sep '92): p70-74

## History

Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. Vladimir Leovich. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199

## Social Conditions

Jane's interview (with MajGen of Aviation Alexander Valeryanovich Tsalko, a former Russian Deputy Defence Minister). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep '92): p56

## S

- S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). *See* MISSILE DEFENSE  
 S A C. *See* STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND  
 S A L T. *See* ARMS CONTROL  
 S D I. *See* STRATEGIC DEFENSE  
 S I G I N T. *See* INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL  
 S O F. *See* SPECIAL FORCES  
 S O L E. *See* SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS  
 S T A R T. *See* ARMS CONTROL  
 SAFETY MEASURES  
*See* FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY; WATER SAFETY  
*See also*  
 Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES - Safety Measures  
 SAFETY PROGRAMS  
 Air Force  
 ACC (Air Combat Command) safety awards. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p26-27  
 Army  
 Thinking safety. Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p21  
 SAFIRE, William  
 Freedom; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95  
 SAINT, Crosbie E., Gen  
*about*  
 Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patricia Slayden Hollis. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15  
 SALVAGE  
 Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17  
 P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22  
 SAMERDYKE, Michael  
 Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+  
 SAMPSON, Donald W., Capt  
 Ethics and the moral element of war. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48  
 SAMUELS, Richard J., editor  
 Political culture of foreign area & international studies; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p50  
 SANDLER, Neal  
 JDW interview (with Israeli Navy RAdm Micha Ram). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p32  
 SANDLER, Roger W., MajGen  
*about*  
 US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus. chart. por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14  
 SARACINO, Peter  
 Air Force in transition: Canada's Fighter Group consolidates. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p641-644  
 Canadian NORAD (North American

Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500

## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

*See also*

## SPACE STATIONS

## Communication Applications

Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113

## Europe

European military space programmes. Alasdair McLean. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+

## Launching

Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 3. Phillip S. Clark. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p372-376

Spacecraft launches. *See* issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

## Commonwealth of Independent States

Spacecraft launches. *See* issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

## Military Applications

European military space programmes. Alasdair McLean. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+

Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113

Satellites and arms verification. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p380-383

Squeezing more from space (learning to make use of orbiting satellites). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28

## SAUDI ARABIA

*See also*

## DEFENSES - Saudi Arabia

## SAUERWEIN, Brigitte

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Vienna Document 1992: A new dimension in arms control. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p511-512

Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736

Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722

New challenges and the era of co-operative security: An interview with the Bundeswehr's chief-of-staff. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p727

## SAWYER, Brian, Jt auth

Creating systems for business and industry: book review. Paul Harmon and Brian Sawyer. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30-31

## SCHIRMER, Robert F., Col, Ret

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. illus. por. tab. map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313

AAC (Arm.; Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 7. illus. por. map tab.

- SCHIRMER, Robert F., Col, Ret (cont'd.)**  
*American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222. Pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139
- SCHLEGEL, Michael R., Maj**  
 TQM and continuous process improvement: Can we make it work? por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p11-13
- SCHLOZ, Lois J., Capt**  
 Logistical challenges of integrating women into the military. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p5-7
- SCHMIDT, John W., Col**  
 -- and Williams, Clinton L., Col  
 Disjointed or joint targeting? illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
- SCHMIDT, Robert C., CW4**  
 Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54
- SCHNECK, William**  
 Desert Storm countermeasures improvisations. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7
- SCHOMER, Paul D.**  
 Unquiet crisis: Noise. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p20-21
- SCHUCKER, Jean**  
 Henry Post Army Airfield: First home of Army Aviation. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p18-21
- SCHULTE, Heinz**  
 JDW interview (with LtGen Helge Hansen, German Chief of Army Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p32  
 JDW interview (with LtGen Jeremy Mackenzie, first commander of NATO's rapid reaction corps). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p32  
 -- and others  
 EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+
- SCHWARTZ, Douglas B.**  
 All-seeing eye: Machine Vision Fire Detection. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p59-60
- SCIENCE**  
 Chaos theory and strategic thought. Steven R. Mann. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p54-68
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**  
 Military Applications  
*United States*  
 Maintaining the technological edge. Robert Moulton. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-9  
*Soviet Union*  
 Who's holding the psychotoxins and DNA-altering compounds? Joseph D. Douglass, Jr. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p50+
- SCOTT, Harriet Fast**  
 Semi-states of Mother Russia. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
- SCOTT, Richard**  
 Upgrading Brazil's NITEROI class frigates. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p80+
- SCOTT, Wilbur J.**  
 PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612
- SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**  
 See MISSILE DEFENSE
- SEA WARFARE.** See NAVAL WARFARE
- SEABEES.** See ENGINEER UNITS - Navy
- SEALE, Patrick**  
 Abu Nidal: A gun for hire; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69-70
- SEALIFT**  
 Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+  
 Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47  
 Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56
- SEALS.** See SPECIAL FORCES - United States
- SEAMANSHIP**  
 Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL**  
 Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. Edward P. Casey. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20  
 Considerations affecting the future of industrial security; address to National Classification Management Society 30 Jun '92. Maynard C. Anderson. *Defense Issues* 7 no 43 ('92): p1-6
- SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**  
 America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. Paul Wolfowitz. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51  
 CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121  
 CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. Denis Warner. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1  
 China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40  
 Combating the terrorists' war: The front is everywhere; remarks to DOD Worldwide Anti-terrorism Conference, Ft. Leavenworth 23 Jun '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 41 ('92): p1-4  
 Defence and European interests--Central European perspectives; based on a presentation to the RUSI/King's/LSE Tripartite Seminar at the RUSI on 11 March. Svatopluk Buchlovsky. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-10  
 Europe's security: Britain's unique role. C.E.E. Sloan, LtCol. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30  
 Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47  
 Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39  
 Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22  
 Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. Ted Hopf. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75  
 New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32  
 Nuclear warfare and regional nuclear powers. David Miller. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p821-824  
 Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176  
 Paradigm lost. John W. Douglass, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-26+  
 Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the Gulf War. Rosemary Hollis. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+  
 Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43
- SECURITY, NATIONAL**  
 ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*  
 Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+  
 See also  
**SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**  
*Canada*  
 Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. Alexander Moens. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20  
*Chile*  
 "Mar Presencial": Chile's ambitious naval plan. Antonio Ros Pau. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p728-729  
*Europe*  
 Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. Alexander Moens. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20  
 Collective approach key to European task force plans. Mark Duman, Brig. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22  
 Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+  
 Security systems: Interlocking security network and why. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-60+  
*France*  
 Non-military defence in France--the General Secretariat for National Defence. Guy Fougier. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p70-72  
*Germany*  
 New challenges and the era of co-operative security: An interview with the Bundeswehr's chief-of-staff. Brigite Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p727  
*Great Britain*  
 RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+  
*Japan*  
 Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22  
*Malta*

## SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)

Malta--geopolitics and national security. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335  
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 NATO: Does it have a future? Bert B. Christiansen, Maj. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p67-81

## Pacific Region

United States: Too committed to withdraw from Asia; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33

## Persian Gulf Region

Gulf after the Desert Storm. A. Al-Baluchi, WgComdr. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48  
 U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38

## Poland

Whence security? Polish defense and security after the Warsaw Pact. Peter J. Podbielski, LtCol. chart map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p97-114

## Switzerland

Interview: Heinz Haessler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722

## United States

Considerations affecting the future of industrial security; address to National Classification Management Society 30 Jun '92. Maynard C. Anderson. *Defense Issues* 7 no 43 ('92): p1-6

Peacetime engagement: Devising the Army's role. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p96-102

Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47

## SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig Llewellyn, Col. Ret. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78

Security assistance in challenging times; comments presented at the U.S. Central Command Security Assistance Conference May '92. Teddy G. Allen, LtGen. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p20-22

U.S. assistance to Russia; report released by the White House Press Sec'y 17 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p17-19

See also

## MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

## SECURITY MEASURES

See also

Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. Arab States - Security Measures

## SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE

## SEGAL, Gerald

Russia and the Chinas--new risks. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417

## SEIDENMAN, Paul

High-fidelity mock combat. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-42

## SEIGLE, Greg

Women-in-combat supporters present their case. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18

## SELLA, Amnon

Value of human life in Soviet warfare; book

review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover

## SENGER, Harro Von

Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

## SENGUPTA, Prasun

China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56

Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35

Singapore and the Army 2000 plan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p71+

## SENSORS

Aircraft sensors unmask foes, anytime, anywhere. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p25-28

Guardrail/Common Sensor system. Kirk E. McIntosh, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33

Stalwart science, sensors prod precise panoramas. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p90-93

## Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

## SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. See DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

## SEPARATION PAY

## Directories

Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinsky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

## Statistics

Weekly exit bonus update. See issues of *Air Force Times*

## SERIO, James R., MSgt

## -- and Morris, Billy R., Sgt1C

War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7

## SERVICE WOMEN. See WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

## SEX

AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26

Author: Report on AF pilots at Tailhook wrong. Doug Gillert and Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p8

Conduct unbecoming. K.A. Krohne, CDR, Ret. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-56

GAO: Gay ban wasting millions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p26

Gay and fighting back. Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep '92): p45-47

Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

Harassment found not yet extinct at (the Air Force) Academy. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18

Male-dominated culture: Warrior atmosphere a drawback for women. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p10

OSI (Office of Special Investigations) accused of teaching most sex assault claims

are false. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10

Report tells military how to end sex harassment. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10

Sexual politics: Spouses speak out on the recent episodes of sexual misconduct that have shaken the military world. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p59-62

VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20

## SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen

about

NATO: No single nation font of security. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-15

## SHAMBAUGH, David

China's civil-military balance. por bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p318-320

## SHEA, Stephen R., Capt

Case for retaining the amphibious MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade) command element. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-35

## SHEPPARD, Don

Mekong Delta Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

## SHEROWER, Abbot W.

Napoleon: Man and meaning, Volume IV, emperor of the centuries; book review. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p51

## SHERR, James

Russia's defence industry--conversion or rescue? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p297-300

## SHIPBUILDING

Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46

## France

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

## Germany

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

## Great Britain

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

## Norway

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

## United States

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

## SHIPLEY, Michael A., Sgt1C

Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19

## SHIPPING

## United States

Can a U.S.-flag line compete? Michael M. Murphy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

## SHIPS

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

See also

## MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

## WARSHIPS

## Armament

New combat systems--key to surface warship programs. David Foxwell, and others. illus.

## SHIPS (cont'd.)

- International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p737-741+  
United States
- US naval surface fire support: The gun factor. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p33+  
Electronic Equipment  
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)
- Loading and Unloading  
Contingency loading and commissary sense. John M. Britten, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-29
- Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39  
Mooring
- Pile-driven plate anchors. James B. Forrest, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p18-19  
Soviet Union
- Admiral Kuznetsov: Climax and end of Soviet carrier design. Siegfried Breyer. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p98-106  
Sweden
- Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+
- SHIPYARDS. See SHIPBUILDING
- SHOMO, William A., Capt  
about  
Medal of Honor aviators: William A. Shomo, Captain, USAF. Delbert K. Miller. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p230-231
- SHOOP, Tom  
Budget-cutters' first resort. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+
- Top 20 government contractors. tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p66-70+
- SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY POLICE
- SHOWALTER, Dennis E.  
Tannenbergs: Clash of empires; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p158-159
- SHRADER, Charles R., LtCol, Ret  
Friendly fire: The inevitable price. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p29-44
- SHULSKY, Abram N.  
Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence; book review. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p50
- SIEMER, John C., LtCol, Lt auth  
How to build the wrong Army. David F. Melcher, LtCol and John C. Siemer, LtCol. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76
- SIERRA LEONE  
Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12
- SIGNAL CORPS  
Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+  
Training
- Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70
- SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
- SILLARD, Yves  
General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence) por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+

## SILVA, Armindo P., Lt auth

- Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16
- SILVA, James T., Maj  
Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20
- SIMMONS, Tim  
-- and Kayn, Teresa  
Base realignment and closure: The human impact of relocation. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-19
- SIMON, Jeffrey, editor  
European security policy after the revolutions of 1989; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p162-163
- SIMULATION METHODS  
Giving budding leaders the freedom to fail. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-44
- Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61
- Wizard warriors (operations analysts from the Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency) of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-65
- SIMULATORS  
Army simulation command assists soldiers, weapons. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p25-27
- Computer simulation realism conquers real-world barriers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p41-43
- Europe embraces simulation as a vital system element. Robert K. Ackerman and Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p58-61
- Giving budding leaders the freedom to fail. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-44
- HATS: Hawk advanced training simulator. Kenneth R. Dempsey, MSgt. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p12-15
- New era in training the combined arms staff. Durward R. Freer, and others. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-77
- Simulation provokes novel, integrated cockpit designs. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p37-39
- Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123
- Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+
- Twenty-first century army to embrace high technology. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p49-51  
See also
- FLIGHT SIMULATORS
- SINAI PENINSULA  
U.S. battalion operations in the multinational force and observers. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. map tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p7-10
- SINGAPORE  
See also  
Army - Singapore  
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
- SINGLE PEOPLE  
Improving life for single soldiers. Donna

Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33

## SKELLY, Jerry C., Lt auth

- Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. Jeffrey C. Steinhoff and Jerry C. Skelly. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37
- SKIBBIE, Lawrence F., LtGen, Ret  
about  
Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43
- SLOAN, Cedric, LtCol  
Engineer support to Rapid Reaction Forces. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-14+
- SLOAN, C.E.E., LtCol  
Europe's security: Britain's unique role. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30
- SMALL ARMS  
Australia: New small arms improve combat capability. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p18-19. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
- Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. Nick Steadman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17  
See also
- RIFLES  
History  
Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+
- SMALL BUSINESS  
State of the night vision industry. Arna Bleckman. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p20-21
- SMITH, Arthur M., Capt  
Military medicine: Not the same as practicing medicine in the military. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p576-591  
-- and Llewellyn, Craig, Col, Ret  
Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78
- SMITH, Garry L., CW4, Ret  
Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+
- SMITH, Gordon C., Col, Ret  
Intermodal transportation: Key to a "win-win" freight transportation system. illus bibliog chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-11+
- SMITH, Jackie  
-- and Pagnucco, Ronald  
Political process and the 1989 Chinese student movement. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p169-184
- SMITH, James M., TSgt  
Do you really know what controllers...do? illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p14-15
- SMITH, Jean Edwards  
Lucius D. Clay: An American life; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- SMITH, Peter C.  
Palestine patrols: Part one--the blockade duties of the Royal Navy 1945-48. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36
- SMITH, Phillip E., Col  
-- and Herz, Peggy  
Journey into darkness; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

**SMITH, Stuart W.**

Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership; book review.  
*Parameters* 72 no 3 (Autumn '92): p122-123

**SMOKING**

AMC's (Air Mobility Command) in-flight smoking ban sparks some heated reactions. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p10

**SNODERLY, John R.**

How to organize for concurrent engineering--what is it? illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p2-13+

**SNYDER, Jack**

Myths of empire: Domestic politics and international ambition; book review. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p177-198

**SNYDER, William K., Col, Ret, Jt auth**

SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). Norman J. Anderson, MajGen. Ret and William K. Snyder, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60

**SOBKE, John F., MajGen**

DOD diversifies conservation strategies. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p13-19

**SOBOUL, Randall A., Capt**

Framework for SOPs (standing operating procedures). *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

**SOCIAL CONDITIONS**

See also

Subhead Social Conditions under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g. Russia - Social Conditions

**SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**

See also

Subhead Social Life and Customs under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g. Great Britain - Social Life and Customs

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*

**SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS**

Securing the future of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers): Young Professionals Programs. Tracy Hooper. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p10-12

Directories

1992 directory of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers) sustaining members. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p54-191

1992 (Society of American Military Engineers) emergency and disaster response capabilities. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p192-208

**SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS**

How to gain a competitive edge (as a professional logistician). Deborah A. Mitchell, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p38-39

**SOLDIERS**

United States

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

**SOLIS, Gary D., LtCol**

Marines and military law in Vietnam: Trial by fire; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51

**SOLOMON, Richard H.**

Pursuing U.S. objectives in Asia and the Pacific; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 31 Mar '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p23-31

**SOLOMON ISLANDS**

PNG (Papua New Guinea)--Solomons rift. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence*

*Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p21. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

**SOLZHENITSYN, Aleksandr**

August 1914: The red wheel-I; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95

**SOMALIA**

Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+

Economic Conditions

Airlift gives Somalis a taste of hope. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p16+

Social Conditions

AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

**SORLEY, Lewis**

Creighton Abrams and levels of leadership. por. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-10

Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23

Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

**SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)**

See also

Africa, South - Foreign Relations - South Africa (Republic)

Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)

MILITARY HISTORY - South Africa (Republic)

Foreign Relations

Africa, South

Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29

**SOUTH CHINA SEA**

Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39

Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

**SOUTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam****SOVIET UNION**

Soviet press review. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

See also

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Soviet Union

Armed Forces - Soviet Union

BUDGET - Soviet Union

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union

Commonwealth of Independent States

Defense Dept - Soviet Union

DEFENSES - Soviet Union

DOCTRINE - Army - Soviet Union

DOCTRINE - Soviet Union

MILITARY POLICY - Soviet Union

Navy - Soviet Union

Russia

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - Soviet Union

SHIPS - Soviet Union

SPACE PROGRAMS - Soviet Union

SPECIAL FORCES - Soviet Union

SUBMARINES - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union

Foreign Relations

Afghanistan

How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership. pt 2. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 1, Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12

**History**

Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49

**SPACE**

Military Applications

European military space programmes. Alasdair McLean. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+

Squeezing more from space (learning to make use of orbiting satellites). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28

Storm from space. William A. Dougherty, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. See AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

SPACE LABORATORIES. See SPACE STATIONS

SPACE OBSERVATORIES

Storm from space. William A. Dougherty, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52

**SPACE POLICY**

United States

Space policy considerations for technical acquisitions personnel--getting involved. Vernon Dale Jones, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-58

**SPACE PROGRAMS**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Soviet Union

More Soviet space secrets revealed. Phillip S. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p399-402

United States

Checklist of space systems. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-37

**SPACE STATIONS**

More Soviet space secrets revealed. Phillip S. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p399-402

**SPAIN**

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Spain

DEFENSES - Spain

Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Spain

Navy - Spain

Research and Development - Defense Dept - Spain

Foreign Relations

Great Britain

Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26

Politics and Government

Spanish defense policy. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p827-830

**SPAIN, Jim C.**

Biotech research: A proactive approach. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p52-55

**SPARE PARTS**

Form, fit, and function documentation. Thomas J. Nycz. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

**SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS.**

See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States

**SPECIAL FORCES**

Equipment

Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. Nick Steadman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17

Soviet Union

## SPECIAL FORCES (cont'd.)

Operation 'Ring': The black berets in Azerbaijan. David E. Murphy. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p80-96

## United States

Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16

Do Marines belong in USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command)? Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59

MAGTF (SOC): Time to make it happen. Victor D. Lance, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-61

## Equipment

SEALs stranded by delays in swimmer delivery systems. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p16

## History

Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65

## Training

Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31

Final blow (1st Special Forces Group training at Subic Bay). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-15

## SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Special Ops: Unprecedented risks, opportunities ahead; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, March 5, 1992. Carl W. Siner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p29-38

## SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Do Marines belong in USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command)? Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59

Special Ops: Unprecedented risks, opportunities ahead; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, March 5, 1992. Carl W. Siner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p29-38

## SPECTRE, Peter H.

-- and Larkin, David

Wooden ship: The art, history, and revival of wooden boatbuilding; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p99-100

## SPEECH

Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). Cosmo F. Ferrara. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

## SPENCER, Rainier H., Maj

Blacks, the Army and America: illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p3-9

## SPIES AND SPYING. See ESPIONAGE

## SPILLER, Roger J.

Home front, 1939-1943. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover

## SPORTS

Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26

Olympics special section: Summer '92--your guide to the Games. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p25+

## SPOUSES, MILITARY

Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only

Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. Clancy Preston, Capt and Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen*

*Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18

Study: Spouses key to whether Reservists re-enlist. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p17

## SPRATLY ISLANDS

Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19

## SPUHLER, George, BrigGen, Ret

SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) open enrollment leads to questions. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-39

## STAFFS, MILITARY

## Organization

Scrapping the Napoleonic staff model. Anthony C. Zinni, BrigGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p83-87

STANDARD OF LIVING. See COST AND

STANDARD OF LIVING

## STANDARDIZATION

AND

## INTEROPERABILITY

C4 interoperability, key to joint operations; remarks to be delivered at the C4 Conference, 26 Jun '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 39 ('92): p1-3

Defense Finance and Accounting Service standardization of policy and systems. Gary W. Amlin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p4-7

DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+

## STANDARDS

Military standards for height, weight unfair, panel says. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6

## See also

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE - Standards

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Standards

## STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

Framework for SOPs (standing operating procedures). Randall A. Soboul, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

Why keep "reinventing the wheel"? (Senior Fire Support NCO Conference). John T. George, SSgt and John R. Wallace, Capt. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p30-31

## STARKEY, Loretta S., Maj

-- and Dura, Linda S.

Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34

## STARLING, Dane, LtGen

Airlift: Lifeline of the warriors. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p24-27

## STARNESE, Glenn T., Capt

Individual combat equipment: Does the Army have a better idea? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24

## STARR, Barbara

JDW interview (with ADM William Smith, the US representative to NATO's Military Committee). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p48

JDW interview (with David Berteau, chairman of the Bush Administration's Defense Conversion Commission). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p40

Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37

Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15

Solar RAPTOR (unmanned aerial vehicle) to

show its TALONs. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p19

US Army to put stores afloat. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7

USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6

## STARRY, Donn A., Gen, Ret

Portrait of a contemporary soldier. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-13

Remarks at the dedication of the Abrams Auditorium, Patton Museum of Armor and Cavalry. illus por. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p46-47

## STATISTICS

Statistical stagnation. Ira Kaminow. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-51

## See also

Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Statistics

## STEADMAN, Nick

Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17

## STEALTH CONCEPT

## Research and Development

'Russian ATF' (Advanced Tactical Fighter, Mikoyan 1-42) set for first flight. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p6

## STEARMAN, Lloyd D.

## about

Lloyd C. Stearman: Inland Aviation. Ray Brashear. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p202-203

## STEELE, Dennis

To hell at bayonet point. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

## STEELE, Robert D.

C41: The new linchpin. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-40

Open source intelligence clarifies global threats. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p65-67

## STEELE, William M., BrigGen

Army leaders: How you build them; how you grow them. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-20

## STEFANOVSKY, Vladimir V.

Their system still needs victims. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p64-68

## STEHLER, Nancy S.

Recycling: Back to basics. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12

## STEIN, Janice Gross

Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179

## STEIN, Jeff

Murder in wartime; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51

## STEIN, Robert M.

-- and Postol, Theodore A.

Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240

## STEINER, Barry H.

Bernard Brodie and the foundations of American nuclear strategy; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102

## STEINHOFF, Jeffrey C.

-- and Skelly, Jerry C.

Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37

**STENHOUSE, Mark**

RTD (research and technological development) strategy post-Maastricht: A significant reappraisal. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p792

**STENUTT, Leon, Col**

-- and Wittmann, Klaus, Col

NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20

**STEVENS, Peter F.**

Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+

**STEVENSON, Jerry D., Capt**

Wheels up in ten hours (deployment tips for military police). *Military Police* (Jun '92): p29-30

**STEWART, John N., Col**

Managing DOD's hazardous materials. illus. por. *Defens.* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23

**STEWART, Nora Kinzer**

Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas War; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p111-113

**STEWART, Richard W.**

Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49

**STINER, Carl W., Gen**

Special Ops: Unprecedented risks, opportunities ahead; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, March 5, 1992. illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p29-38

**STOCKPILING**

Reforming the national defense stockpile; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 May '92. Colin McMillan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 33 ('92): p1-5

**STOLFI, R.H.S.**

Bias for action: The German 7th Panzer Division in France and Russia, 1940-1941; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p81

Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

*Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51-52

**STOLYPIN, Peter**

about  
Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. Vladimir Lehovitch. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199

**STONEHOUSE, Frederick**

Shipwreck of the Mesquite; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42

**STORAGE**

Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79

Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40

**STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND**

The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5

See also

AIR COMBAT COMMAND

AIR FORCE, 8th

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

**STRATEGIC AIR FORCES**

See also

**STRATEGIC FORCES**

United States

Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudley. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+

**STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. See MISSILE DEFENSE****STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL****STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL****STRATEGIC DEFENSE**

Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15

Meeting the challenges of the new world order; statement to Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 24 Jul '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 46 ('92): p1-8

Realigning SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) to meet Congressional intent; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 May '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 35 ('92): p1-6

**Research and Development**

Solar RAPTOR (unmanned aerial vehicle) to show its TALONS. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p19

**STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE. See****STRATEGIC DEFENSE****STRATEGIC FORCES**

See also

**STRATEGIC AIR FORCES**

United States

Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudley. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+

Strategic mobility for the 1990s. The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56

**STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE**

See also

Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Pacific Region - Strategic Importance

**STRATEGIC MATERIALS**

Strategic minerals revisited. Ewan Anderson. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p377-379

**STRATEGY**

En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Strategy '92 moves to London, attracts a significant top-level audience. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p5

See also

**OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy China (People's Republic)**

History

Threats, assurances, and the last chance for peace: The lessons of Mao's Korean War telegrams. Thomas J. Christensen. map bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p122-154

France

Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+

Great Britain

UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3

(Jun '92): p57-60

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Allied Command Europe: A time of change; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 3 March '92. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p1-5

NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20

NATO's new strategic concept; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Feb '92. J.M. Legge. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p11-14

Removal of the Warsaw Pact military threat means dramatic NATO shifts; speech given at the Interallied Confed. of Reserve Officers Congress 3 Aug. Vigleid Eide, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-33

United States

Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15

U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

**STRATEGY, NAVAL****North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47

United States

Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCUSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+

**STREETLY, Martin**

EW (electronic warfare) aggressor training: A technology overview. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p561-565

Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22

**STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)**

Cockpit stress. Bill Komovich, 1st Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23

"Failing aviator" syndrome. Graeme R. Peel, WgCdr. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3. Reprint from TAC Atack Nov '91

Panel concerns on stress link to Gulf ailments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep '92): p62

PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612

Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58

**STRUVE, Diane**

-- and others

Dual paths in San Antonio: Pathways to the future (setting up a professional development symposium). Diane Struve, and others. illus. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p32-34

**STUART, James Ewell Brown (Jeb), MajGen**

about

Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). Philip L. Bolte, BrigGen, Ret. illus. map por. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57

**STUDY, METHOD OF**

Study smarter—not harder. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21

**STUDY AND TEACHING**

See also

Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. **AMMUNITION** - Study and Teaching

**SUBMARINE WARFARE**

ASW is still job one. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-34

See also

**ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**

**SUBMARINES**

ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. James E. Collins. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46

Submarine programs—a sea of uncertainty. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p513+

Canada

Why submarines? L.G. Mason, RADM. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23

Russia

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) spells out defensive plan. Kensuke Ebata. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1050

'Kilo' class submarine. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p427-431

Submarine safety—the Soviet/Russian record. Joshua Handler. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p328-332

Soviet Union

Submarine safety—the Soviet/Russian record. Joshua Handler. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p328-332

**SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED**

Design

Submarine maneuver control. William P. Gruner and Henry E. Payne, III. bibliog illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-60

**SUDAN**

Sudan—the Middle East's latest rogue state? James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p310-311

See also

Armed Forces - Sudan

**SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen**

Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11

Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff—to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31

-- editor

Portrait of an Army; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49

about

Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11

**SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr, Col, Ret**

On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf

War; book review.

*Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61-62  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-59

**SUPERCONDUCTORS**

High-temperature superconductors. Mark Hewish. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p624

**SUPERPORTS. See PORTS****SUPPLY**

See also

**DEPOTS, SUPPLY**

Army

United States

Retail supply automated at (Fort) Bragg. Randall L. McClure, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-25

Using "push packages" to resupply cavalry operations. Daniel A. Beach, Capt. tab. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p37-40

**SURVEILLANCE**

Observation and the OA-10. Jon Engle, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31

Surveillance proves primary need in tactical collection. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p41-42

Weapons and surveillance: "A line in the sand?". Keith A. Swensen, Capt. illus bibliog. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-36

Study and Teaching

Selecting and training long range surveillance unit commanders. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p42-44

**SURVEYS**

Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. Gary Freeman and George Larsen. chart. *National Defense* 71 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35

Patron education is a family matter--National Military Family Association Commissary survey. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p52-53

**SURVIVAL TRAINING**

Living on the edge (overnight combat survival training). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Cuizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p25-26

New water survival training program: A critique. Bruce C. Lanctot, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46

**SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN**

SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) open enrollment leads to questions. George Spuhler, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-39

**SVECHIN, Aleksandr' A.**

Strategy; book review.

*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p300-301

**SVENSSON, Bengt**

Torpedo technology heats Swedish divers. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p712

**SWAN, Patrick**

Thinking safety. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p21

**SWARTZ, James E., LtCol**

Morality: A leadership imperative. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83

**SWEDEN**

See also

**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL** - Sweden  
**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Sweden

**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER** - Characteristics - Sweden

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES** - Armed Forces - Sweden

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES** - Defense Dept - Sweden

Armed Forces - Sweden

**ARMORED VEHICLES** - Sweden

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Sweden

Army - Sweden

Defense Dept - Sweden

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Sweden

**DEFENSES** - Sweden

Navy - Sweden

**SHIPS** - Sweden

**TANKS, MILITARY** - Sweden

**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT** - Army - Sweden

**SWEETMAN, Bill**

Asia sets trend for fighter upgrades. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p30-32

Naval air power for 2000: Time to change course. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p837-839+

US airshow (US Air & Trade Show, Dayton, OH) weathers recession. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p27-28

-- Jt auth

Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747

**SWEETMAN, Jack**

Savo Island. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-79

**SWENSEN, Keith A., Capt**

Weapons and surveillance: "A line in the sand?". illus bibliog. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-36

**SWINBURN, Richard, LtGen**

Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37

**SWITA, Bogdan**

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45

**SWITZERLAND**

See also

Army - Switzerland

**DEFENSES** - Switzerland

**SECURITY, NATIONAL** - Switzerland

**SYMOLON, William P., Col**

Recruit training: Laying the foundation. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p46

**T**

**T Q M. See TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

**T R A D O C. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND**

**TACTICAL AIR COMMAND**

TAC tally. See issues of *TAC Attack*

See also

**AIR COMBAT COMMAND**

**TACTICAL AIR FORCES**

United States

TACAIR (tactical air support): Marines shouldn't leave home without it. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p37

**TACTICAL FORCES. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES**

**TACTICS**

Search and attack: A doctrinal perspective. John L. Pothin, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16

Tactical decision games and solutions. See

## TACTICS (cont'd.)

issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*

UK revises artillery tactics. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p645-646

Warning orders that work. Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

See also

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

MANEUVER WARFARE

TAFT, William H., IV

-- and Taylor, William B., Jr

Defence market for NATO. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

TAGMEYER, Gary E.

Base closure: The way it was. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p14-15

TALLEY, William F.

Managing strategically in an uncertain world. por. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-13

TANK CREWS

Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. Robert Wilson, LtCol. illus. chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11

TANK WARFARE. See ARMORED WARFARE

TANKS, MILITARY

Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. Richard Swinburn, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37

Armament

Has the turret had its day? Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-82+

Tank upgrades: Cost-effectiveness critical. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p855-857+

Characteristics

Armored Gun System: Sheridan replacement offers better firepower plus worldwide mobility. John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p26-29

Design

Great Britain

Industry in the firing line. Colin Chandler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21

Equipment

Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88

India

Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35

Maintenance and Repair

United States

Short halt maintenance: Keeping combat power rolling forward in the attack. Bradley T. Gericke, 1stLt. tab illus. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p44-45

Sweden

Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun '92): p1154-1156+

United States

XM8 Armored Gun System (AGS). illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p57-58

TAPSCOTT, Mark

CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+

TARGET ACQUISITION

Aircraft sensors unmask foes, anytime,

anywhere. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p25-28

Beyond the fire support coordination line (FSCCL): Contact the killer scouts. Rob Herberg, Capt. illus. map tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p12-17

French airborne: attack pods. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874

See also

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

TARGET IDENTIFICATION. See

TARGET ACQUISITION

TARGETS AND TARGETING

Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28

Disjointed or joint targeting? John W. Schmidt, Col and Clinton L. Williams, Col. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71

LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. Ron Henry, LtCol. illus. tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22

TARLETON, Robert E.

What really happened to the Stalin line? pt 1. map illus. tab. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

TARNSTROM, Ronald L.

Wars of Japan; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

TASK FORCES

Building an aviation battalion task force. Bob Hester, Maj and Shawn Wiant, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p31-33

TAXES AND TAXATION

House votes to cap moving deductions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3

TAYLOR, Blaine

Nation's capital burns: The Battle of Bladensburg was a valiant effort. illus. map. por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+

TAYLOR, Joe G., Jr, LtCol

Fighting with fires: Employment of MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in the offense. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p32-35

TAYLOR, John W.R.

-- and Jackson, Paul

Gallery of NATO airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

TAYLOR, Maxwell D., Gen

about

How to build the wrong Army. David F. Melcher, LtCol and John C. Siemer, LtCol. chart illus. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76

TAYLOR, William B., Jr, LtCol

Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as a second career. Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34

Local districts said resistant to hiring non-teachers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p17

Teaching: Veterans said to have the right resume. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p16

TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING

Essence of teamwork. John E. Hayden, LtCol.

illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p3-5

Program management is a team sport (but what game should we play?). Owen C. Gadeken. tab illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-40

TECHNOLOGY

Chaos theory and strategic thought. Steven R. Mann. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p54-68

Dual use industries. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29

Economic spying by foes, friends gains momentum. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p56-57

Maintaining the technological edge. Robert Moulton. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-9

Mantech's uncertain future. John F. Morton. illus. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p4-7

Technology on five fronts. Brian Green. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-63+

See also

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

International Cooperation

Transfer of intellectual experience. Patricia A. Dunn. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p104-107

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

(10th annual technology transfer edition). illus. por. tab. chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): entire issue

Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). Carol Reed. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+

Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12

Transfer of intellectual experience. Patricia A. Dunn. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p104-107

See also

TECHNOLOGY

International

Cooperation

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. See

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

TELECONFERENCING

Satellite learning system targets 50 million scholars. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p58-61

TELMA, Alice, LtCol

Eurosatory motto: European industrial co-operation a must. Eric H. Biass and Alice Telma. por. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p46-48+

TENNEY, Brian, Capt

Meeting global commitments (49th Military Police Brigade, Alameda, CA). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p31-32

TERRAIN VEHICLES. See

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

TERRAINE, John

Lessons of air warfare. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p53-58

White heat; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65

TERRITORIAL WATERS

Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26

TERRORISM

Combating the terrorists' war: The front is everywhere; remarks to DOD Worldwide Anti-terrorism Conference, Ft. Leavenworth 23 Jun '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 41 ('92): p1-4

Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C.

**TERRORISM (cont'd.)**

- Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*  
 Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22  
 Terrorism and Greece. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p405-406

See also

**LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT****Libya**

- Libya and Lockerbie--dispelling the myths. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p316-317

**TERRY, Roger C., Lt, Ret**

- about  
 Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20

**TEST EQUIPMENT**

- Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+

**TEST FACILITIES**

- Testing business. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684

**TEST PILOTS**

- Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection--an addendum. Richard A. Morley. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p104-111

**TESTING**

See also

- Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain - Testing

**TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS**

- Preparing for the SDT (self-development test). James D. Webber. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p29-30  
 Study smarter--not harder. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21

**TETERS, Joyce, LtCol**

- What do we do now? (dealing with the loss of a fatal mishap). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-9

**THAILAND****Politics and Government**

- Bangkok's shock waves. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p32-33. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

**THE, Liam****-- and Liem, K.D.**

- Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570

**THEATER AIR DEFENSE**

- European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56  
 Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. David A. Facey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+

**THIRD WORLD**

See also

- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Third World

**THOMAS, Ritchie**

- Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103  
 Upside down (flying world record) in 1933. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2

(Summer '92): p96-97

**THOMAS, Timothy L., LtCol**

- Biography: Soviet military-theoretician A.A. Kokoshin. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p1-27

**THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr**

- Partnership, credibility, and guiding principles; interview with Gen. Hansford T. Johnson, CINC USTRANSCOM (commander in chief, U.S. Transportation Command). por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

- Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+

- Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCUSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+

- Special report: The restructuring of the Marine Corps--a look at yesterday and tomorrow. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-38

**THOMAS, William E., Jr editor**

- Pilots, personality, and performance: Human behavior and stress in the skies; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56

**THOMPSON, A.L., Maj, Ret**

- Sturmgewehr 44 assault rifle. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86

**THOMPSON, Julian, MajGen, Ret**

- Lifeflood of war: Logistics in armed conflict; book review.

- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p113-114

- Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p94-95

- No picnic: 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic, 1982, book review.

- Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59

**THOMPSON, Milton O.**

- At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program; book review.

- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

**THORHAUER, Cinda Sue****about**

- How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62

**THOUGHT AND THINKING**

- Thinking through a complex issue. Robert A. Warren. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34

See also

- DECISION MAKING  
 PROBLEM SOLVING

**THUROW, Lester**

- Head to head: The coming economic battle among Japan, Europe and America; book review.

- Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58

**TILLMAN, Andrew C.**

- Calico M960-A: Reliable, high-capacity sub-machinegun. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p773-775

- Extending the range of IFVs (infantry fighting vehicles)--the 30mm Bushmaster II. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p685-687+

**TILLMAN, Barrett**

- Dauntless; book review.

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97-98

**TITTLER, Phil**

- Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+

**TOLAND, John**

- In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953; book review.

- Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-53

- Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-103

- Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p120-122

**TOLEDANO, Shmuel**

- Peace by stages: An Israeli proposal for avoiding war. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p15-17

**TOMLINSON, Jock**

- MCMs (multichip modules) simplifying military systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-50

**TONER, James H.**

- American military ethic: A meditation; book review.

- Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93

- Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience; book review.

- Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93

**TOPPE, Alfred, MajGen****-- and others**

- Desert warfare: German experiences in World War II; book review. Alfred Toppe, MajGen, and others.

- Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49

**TORPEDOES**

- Lightweight torpedoes programmes. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p60-66

- MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+

**TOTAL FORCE POLICY**

- Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. Craig S. Chapman, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35

- It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por.

- Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13

- Total Force for America; from an address to the West Point Society of Washington, DC.

- Les Aspin. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28

- Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por.

- Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

- With major cuts pending, close look must be given to Reserve forces' future. Greg Laughlin. illus por.

- Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-30+

**TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

- Customer delight (Total Quality Management). Hugh A. Forde, Maj. illus.

- Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31

- Educational entrepreneurs (high-school total quality education in Sitka, Alaska). J.W. Gould, III. illus bibliog.

- Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-21

- Quality patient care. Belville, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

- Role of leadership in TQM. John D. Richards, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p84-87

- 'Team AF'--'everyone's going to get a piece of the pie'. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p13-14

- TQM and continuous process improvement: Can we make it work? Michael R. Schlegel, Maj. por.

- Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p11-13

**TOTUSEK, Torger**

- Are you really looking? (limitations of the

**TOTUSEK, Torger** (cont'd.)  
eye). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-11

#### TOURS OF DUTY

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

See also

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY  
PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

**TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.**  
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

#### TRAINING

See FLIGHT TRAINING

See also

Subhead Training under specific subjects,  
e.g. Air Force - Divisions, Wings,  
Groups, etc - United States - Training

**TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND**  
Lessons Learned

Changing focus, staying relevant (U.S. Army). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p45-46

**TRANSANO, Vincent A.**

Birth of the Seabees. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p76

#### TRANSPORTATION

NDTA news. See issues of *Defense Transportation Journal*

See also

SHIPPING

United States

Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. Gary S. Misch. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+  
Research and Development

Intermodal transportation: Key to a "win-win" freight transportation system. Gordon C. Smith, Col, Ret. illus bibliog chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-11+

#### TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

See also

MOVEMENT CONTROL  
United States

Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. Gary S. Misch. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+

#### TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Army

Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39

#### TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving: (LtGen) Fogleman named. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4

Partnership, credibility, and guiding principles: interview with Gen. Hansford T. Johnson, CINC USTRANSCOM (commander in chief, U.S. Transportation Command). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

#### TRAVEL

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56

#### TRAVEL PAY

\$28,000 nightmare: Dunning follows theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p14

**TRAVERS, Ron, LtCol**

Synchronization. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25

#### TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of

conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121

Collective approach key to European task force plans. Mark Durman, Brig. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22

Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+

Jane's interview (with Col Roy Giles, Commandant of the UK's Joint Arms Control Implementation Group). Peter Felstead. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p88

Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15

Non-proliferation control regimes. Stuart Quigg. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p65-69. Reprinted from SIA NewsNotes, Mar '92

Security systems: Interlocking security network and why. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-60+

See also

North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Warsaw Pact

**TREPA, Kevin M., Capt**

Bronco's (OV-10 airplane) last battle. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-52

**TREVERTON, Gregory F.**

America, Germany and the future of Europe: book review.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13

-- Jt editor

Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

#### TROOP MOVEMENTS.

See

#### MOVEMENT CONTROL

#### TROOP WITHDRAWALS

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

#### TROPHIES.

See

AWARDS,  
DECORATIONS, ETC

#### TROPICAL WARFARE. See JUNGLE WARFARE

#### TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

M977-Series Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Trucks (HEMTTs). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-53

New trucks in the US Army inventory. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p36-38

Unimog on the trail to Switzerland. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p53-55

**TRUVER, Scott C.**

Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51

**TUCHMAN, Barbara W.**

Guns of August; book review.

*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95

**TUCKER, Robert W.**

-- and Hendrickson, David C.

Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p80-81

**TUDOR, Thomas S.M., LtCol**

-- and Garrard, Mark E., Maj

Military and the war on drugs: An air component's perspective. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p90-103

#### TUNISIA

Tunisia: A tradition of openness and hospitality. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p1-9

**TURBE, Gérard**

Divining French needs--Giat Industries' VBM (modular armoured vehicles). illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p575-576

French airborne attack pods. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874

French ground programs--major cutbacks in prospect. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p554-556+

Will the French Army turn professional? illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p545-548+

#### TURKEY

See also

Army - Turkey

Greece - Foreign Relations - Turkey

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP - Turkey

Foreign Relations

Greece

JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

**TURNER, Robert F.**

Repealing the War Powers Resolution: Restoring the rule of law in U.S. foreign policy; book review.

*Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p92-93

**TURNER, Robert M., Capt**

Make reporting officials responsible. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25

**TURNER, William A., Capt**

Cockpit resource management. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p18-19

**TUSA, Francis**

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Lt. Gen. Henry Beverley, OBE, Commandant General of the United Kingdom's Royal Marines. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p45-47

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+

From the boardroom: Sir Ralph Robins, Chief Executive and Deputy Chairman, Rolls-Royce plc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p38

US, Europe face off in aerospace trade war. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p28+

**TWINING, David T.**

Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost; book review.

*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p94-96

*Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p125-126

## U

U N. See UNITED NATIONS

U S A F E. See AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

U S A M P S. See ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL

U S A R E U R. See ARMY, EUROPE

U S S R. See Soviet Union

U S T R A N S C O M. See TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

#### UKRAINE

New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32

Ukraine invited to "zone of peace"; statement

## UKRAINE (cont'd.)

to the Colloquium on Ukrainian Security, Kiev, Ukraine, May '92. Zalmy M. Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 42 ('92): p1-3

## UMBACH, Frank

Who controls the nuclear arsenal of the CIS? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p353-356

## UNDERWATER STRUCTURES

## Maintenance and Repair

## Equipment

Underwater hydraulic tools. John P. Kunsemiller. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p22-23

## UNDERWOOD, Jeffery S.

Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt administration, 1933-1941; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68

## UNIFIED COMMANDS

Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23

El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+

See also

## PACIFIC COMMAND

## SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

## TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

## UNIFORMS

## Air Force

## United States

Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32

Early reviews are in: Thumbs up for new uniform. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p18-19

## Armed Forces

## United States

## Costs

Uniform prices to increase slightly, AF allowances to drop. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p3-4

## Army

## Germany

## History

Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus. por. map. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41

## UNITED STATES OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)

## UNITED KINGDOM. See Great Britain

## UNITED NATIONS

21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22

Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. John R. Galvin. Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5

Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). Clayton Cobb, 1st Lt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33

JDW interview (with Barbara McDougall, Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1116

Namibia: Australians not forgotten. Edward Furdson, MajGen. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p38. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19

U.N. peacekeeping efforts to promote security

and stability; statement to subcommittees of House Foreign Affairs Committee 25 Mar '92. John R. Bolton. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p50-54

United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. illus. chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+

## UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

Jane's interview (with Canadian MajGen Lewis MacKenzie, former UN Commander of the Sarajevo Sector). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p48

UN secures a foothold towards peace in Sarajevo. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p18

See also

## UNITED NATIONS MILITARY

## OBSERVER GROUPS

## UNITED NATIONS MILITARY

## OBSERVER GROUPS

Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19

Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. Laura N. Romesburg, Maj. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22

See also

## UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY

## FORCE

## Security Measures

Pressure grows on peace force C2. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12

## Training

U.S. battalion operations in the multinational force and observers. Robert L. Bateman. Lt. map tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p7-10

## UNITED STATES

See also

Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - United States

## Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

## Economic Conditions

Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33

When a fighter production line shuts down. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p49+

## Economic Policy

JDW interview (with David Berteau, chairman of the Bush Administration's Defense Conversion Commission). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p40

## Foreign Policy

America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. Paul Wolfowitz. illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51

Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig Llewellyn, Col, Ret. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78

## Foreign Relations

## Angola

C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21

## Asia, Eastern

Pursuing U.S. objectives in Asia and the Pacific; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 31 Mar '92.

Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p23-31

U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

## Asia, Southeastern

Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39

## Commonwealth of Independent States

Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46

## Iran

Prospects for Iranian foreign policy; remarks to the Washington, D.C. Institute for Near East Policy, 27 Apr '92. Zalmy M. Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 49 ('92): p1-4

## Iraq

21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22

Allies agree on new no-flying zone to protect Shiites. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179

Renewed U.S. action against Iraq predicted. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p23

U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6

## Middle East

U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38

## Pacific Region

Pursuing U.S. objectives in Asia and the Pacific; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 31 Mar '92. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p23-31

## Russia

B-52s over Russia. Bill Harrison, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9

Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20

START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6

U.S. assistance to Russia; report released by the White House Press Sec'y 17 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p17-19

## Vietnam

Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. Laura N. Romesburg, Maj. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22

## Yugoslavia

Air cover from AF, Navy pilots in Bosnia seen. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8

United States and the Bosnia-Herzegovina crisis; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 11 Aug '92. Stephen J. Hadley. *Defense Issues* 7 no 48 ('92): p1-3

## Politics and Government

Budget-cutters' first resort. Tom Shoop. illus. por. chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+

## UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

GOP stresses strong military in new platform. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20

## Social Conditions

Mission: L.A. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See ARMY, EUROPE

UNIVERSITY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE. See NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY

## URBAN, Mark

Big boys' rules: The secret struggle against the IRA; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover

Nagorno-Karabakh: Beleaguered enclave in the Caucasus. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p503-504

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION

## URBAN WARFARE

Tanks and urban combat. William R. Betson, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-25

## Study and Teaching

Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+

## USRY, Floyd J., Jr, Capt

Stop killing each other! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p39-41

## V

## VALKI, Laszlo, editor

Changing threat perceptions and military doctrines; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335

## VALLIERE, John E., Maj

Disaster at Desert One: Catalyst for change. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p69-82

## VAN CREVELD, Martin

On future war; book review.

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p77

## VAN DER VAT, Dan

Pacific campaign World War II: The U.S.-Japanese Naval War, 1941-1945; book review.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p100

## VAN ELSBERG, Robert

Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13

From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11

Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7

## VANGELSON, Dirk J., Maj

Are we really light infantry? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

Better gear, lighter loads. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-32

Warning orders that work. illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

## VAN LOON, Henry

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., President, Worldwide Associates Inc. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p43-44

## VAN REE, Eric

Socialism in one zone: Stalin's policy in Korea 1945-1947; book review.

*Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p166-167

VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

## VENKUS, Robert E., Col, Ret

Raid on Qaddafi; book review.

*Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51

## VERCHERE, Ian

Can DASA (Deutsche Aerospace) afford to quit EFA (European Fighter Aircraft)? illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p17-19

MBB (Deutsche Aerospace) consolidates in Eurocopter. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p22

## VERMA, Dinesh

-- and Blanchard, Benjamin S.

Logistics engineering education: A case study involving course development. il's tab.

*Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-7

## VESSEY, John W., Jr, Gen, Ret

## about

Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30

## VEST, Gary D.

Prevention cleans up DOD's act. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30

## VETERANS

Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58

## VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20

## VETERANS BENEFITS

Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). Nick Dawson, Col. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13

Leaving service: Some should add VA to checklist. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p22

## See also

## BONUSES

## VIDAL, Gore

Lincoln: A novel; book review.

*Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95

VIDEO CONFERENCING. See

TELECONFERENCING

## VIETNAM

## See also

Russia - Foreign Relations - Vietnam

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Vietnam

## Foreign Relations

## Russia

Russia seeks to keep SIGINT (signals intelligence) link (at Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p27

## VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

## See Vietnam

## VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). See Vietnam

## VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC). See Vietnam

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975

Vietnam: Folly, quagmire, or inevitability? Robert H. Miller. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p99-123

## Aerial Operations, American

Preparation teamwork leadership-- interview with an ace (Col Steve Ritchie). illus por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 3 (Aug '92): p4-11

## Campaigns and Battles

Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. Lewis Sorley. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23

## Medical and Sanitary Affairs

PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology

of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612

## Missing in Action

'Live-sighting reports' (of men missing from the Vietnam War) aired; queries remain. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p17

Nixon officials now say MIAs left in S.E. Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8

'No conclusive evidence any AF people left behind' in '73. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8

Still waiting (Vietnam POW/MIA families hope for more information). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p47-49

## Personal Narratives

He made my day. Paul H. Wagner. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-46

## Political Aspects

## See WAR - Political Aspects

## Prisoners of War

Always with valor (Ramon Horinek in the Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p77

Nixon officials now say MIAs left in S.E. Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8

POW/MIA group apologizes to Bush for heckling. Gidget Fuentes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p24

## Psychological Aspects

PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612

## Search and Rescue Operations

Down in the delta (rescue operation in Red River delta in Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p82

He made my day. Paul H. Wagner. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-46

## VINCENTI, Walter G.

What engineers know and how they know it: Analytical studies from aeronautical history; book review.

*Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p51

## VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. See

## MACHINE VISION

## VISUAL FLYING

Are you really looking? (limitations of the eye). Torger Totusek. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-11

## VOGEL, James A.

Obesity and its relation to physical fitness in the U.S. military. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p497-513

## VOGEL, Steve

C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21

Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28

New German-U.S. accord reportedly near. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22

Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+

## VOGT, William M.

## -- and others

Desert Storm; book review. William M. Vogt, and others. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-120

## W

- W A C.** See WOMEN IN THE ARMY  
**W A F.** See WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE  
**W A S P.** See WOMEN IN AVIATION;  
 WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History  
**W A V E S.** See WOMEN IN THE NAVY  
**W E U.** See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION  
**WAGNER, Maj, Jt auth**  
 Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1. Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6; pt 2. Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7  
**WAGNER, Paul H.**  
 He made my day. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-46  
**WAGOVICH, Joseph M.**  
 Call me: An industry guide to federal online data bases. illus. *National Defense* 71 no 480 (Sep '92): p8-11  
**WALKER, Kevin M., Capt**  
 Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22  
**WALLACE, John R., Capt, Jt auth**  
 Why keep "reinventing the wheel"? (Senior Fire Support NCO Conference). John T. George, SSgt and John R. Wallace, Capt. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p30-31  
**WALLER, John H.**  
 Beyond the Khyber Pass: The road to British disaster in the First Afghan War, book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50  
**WALSH, Edward J.**  
 Navy adopts new doctrine, new technologies to address changing mine countermeasures. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-42+
- WAR**  
 Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Zichl. Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49  
 Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57  
 Decisions at the speed of satellite. Brent Baker, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p69-72  
 Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75  
 Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+  
 Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+  
 No milk runs here (WWII). William G. Russell. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65  
 Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). Jerry Meyers. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+  
 Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). Eric Hammel. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+  
 Yugoslavia's agony: Civil war becomes savage chaos. Anton Behler. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p813-816  
 See also  
 AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-  
 CIVIL WAR--United States
- HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453**  
**IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991**  
**KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**  
**NAPOLEONIC WARS**  
**REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States**  
**VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**  
**WAR OF 1812**  
**WORLD WAR I**  
**WORLD WAR II**  
 Ethical Aspects  
 Do good people make better warriors? Anthony E. Hartle. Col. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23  
 Ethics and the moral element of war. Donald W. Sampson, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48  
 Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50  
 History  
 Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30  
 Political Aspects  
 Vietnam: Folly, quagmire, or inevitability? Robert H. Miller. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p99-123  
 Principles  
 See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE  
 Training  
 Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. Iain Johnstone, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50
- WAR, FUTURE**  
 Desert Storm and the lessons of learning. Joseph J. Collins, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p83-95  
**WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL**  
 (Gen Robert E.) Lee and the operational art: The right place, the right time. Jay Luvaas. map por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p2-18  
 OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45  
 Soviet operational level defence: An overview. Charles J. Dick. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p220-241
- WAR AND TECHNOLOGY**  
 Marines and post-industrial warfare. Gary W. Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p32-34  
 Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Priutlsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55  
 Technology on five fronts. Brian Green. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-63+  
 Twenty-first century army to embrace high technology. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p49-51
- WAR GAMES**  
 At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33  
 Computer simulation realism conquers real-world barriers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p41-43  
 High-fidelity mock combat. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-42
- WAR MEMORIALS.** See MEMORIALS  
**WAR OF 1812**  
 Campaigns and Battles  
 Nation's capital burns: The Battle of Bladensburg was a valiant effort. Blaine Taylor. illus map por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+
- WARD, Raymond C., Capt**  
 Integrity and accountability in government financial management: Getting better? Getting worse? por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p31-33
- WAREHOUSES.** See STORAGE  
**WARFARE.** See AIR WARFARE;  
 ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE;  
 ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL WARFARE;  
 BIOLOGICAL WARFARE;  
 COUNTERINSURGENCY; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE;  
 JUNGLE WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; NUCLEAR WARFARE;  
 SUBMARINE WARFARE; URBAN WARFARE  
**WARNER, Denis**  
 CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1  
 -- and Warner, Peggy  
 Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10  
**WARNER, Peggy, Jt auth**  
 Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10  
**WARNOCK, A. Timothy**  
 Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30
- WARRANT OFFICERS**  
 Army  
 Road to appointment. Gregory J. Peterson, CW4. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p40-43  
**WARREN, George**  
 Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26  
**WARREN, Robert A.**  
 Thinking through a complex issue. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34
- WARSAW PACT**  
 Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. Rolf Berger. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294  
 See also  
 AIR DEFENSES - Warsaw Pact
- WARSHIPS**  
 See also  
 AIRCRAFT CARRIERS  
 DESTROYERS  
 MINESWEEPERS AND  
 MINESWEEPING  
 SUBMARINES  
 SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED  
 Brazil  
 Upgrading Brazil's NITEROI class frigates. Richard Scott. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p80+  
 China (People's Republic)  
 Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53  
 Europe  
 European requirements for AAW (anti-air warfare) frigates. Antony Freston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-28+  
**WASHBAUGH, Bradford G., Maj**  
 Friendly fire: Time for action. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-39

**WASHINGTON, George**  
*about*

Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+

**WASS DE CZEGE, Huba, BrigGen**

Comprehensive view of leadership. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29

**WASTE DISPOSAL. See REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL****WASTE IN GOVERNMENT**

Whistleblowing while you work. W. John Moore. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55

**WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION****WATER SAFETY**

Boating: Doing it safely. Mike Mchalko. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21

**WATSON, Bruce W.**

-- and others

Military lessons of the Gulf War: book review. Bruce W. Watson, and others. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p96

**WEAPON SYSTEMS**

Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

New combat systems--key to surface warship programs. David Foxwell, and others. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p737-741+

**China (People's Republic)**

Chinese multiple rocket systems. Christopher F. Foss. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p418-422

**France**

JDW country survey: France. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

**Great Britain**

Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+

**Modification:**

Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25

Upgrade update. See issues of *International Defense Review*

**WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT**

TRADOC (U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command) System Manager for Comanche-Forward: Working for our soldiers. Michael Rusho, Maj. *chart illus* tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p43-47

**WEAPONS**

Programs and equipment. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

**See also**

AIRPLANES, Bomber

ARMORED VEHICLES

ARTILLERY

BOMBS

MACHINE GUNS

MISSILES

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

ROCKETS

SMALL ARMS

TANKS, MILITARY

TORPEDOES

**Directories**

Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

**Disposal****See also****EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL****Study and Teaching**

Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). Heike Hasenauer. *illus. Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16

No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). Heike Hasenauer. *illus. Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12

**Europe**

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. *illus* por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

**France**

French airborne attack pods. Gérard Turbé. *illus. International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874

**Great Britain****Safety Measures**

New nuclear watchdog will address UK weapon safety. Charles Bickers. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p22

**Iraq**

Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. Norman Cigar. *bibliog. Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155

Iraq--the chemical arsenal. Terry J. Gander. *illus. Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p413-415

**Norway**

Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

**Russia**

Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. *illus* tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+

**United States**

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

**History**

Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. *illus. Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+

**Yugoslavia**

Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). Paul Beaver. *map illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28

**WEAPONS CONTROLLERS**

Weapons and surveillance: "A line in the sand?". Keith A. Swensen, Capt. *illus* bibliog. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-36

**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT**

Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*

**See also****ARMS SALES****Air Force**

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

**Great Britain**

RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. *illus* tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

**Armed Forces****France**

General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. *por illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+

**Army****Sweden**

Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. *illus* tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

**Defense Dept****United States**

Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). Bruce Auster. *illus. Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55

Toolkit for program management architects--doing the right things. Joseph R. Zaleski. *illus* tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-28

**Middle East**

Increase in Egypt's 'Scuds' leads to BAe pull-out. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p31

**Navy****United States**

ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. James E. Collins. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18

**WEBBER, James D.**

Preparing for the SDT (self-development test). *illus. U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p29-30

**WEIDENBAUM, Murray**

Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War; book review. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-48

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Defense measures metric conversion progress. Colin McMillan. *por. Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p42-46

**WEINER, Myron, Jr editor**

Political culture of foreign area & international studies; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p50

**WEIR, William**

Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). *illus* bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72

**WEISBORD, Merrily**

-- and Mohr, Marilyn Simonds

Valour and the horror: The untold story of Canadians in the Second World War; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57

**WELCH, David A.**

Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. *bibliog* tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146

**WELCH, John C.**

Surrender of General Beyers. *por. Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79

**WELCH, William G., LtCol**

Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. *chart illus. Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21

**WERRELL, Kenneth P.**

Who fears? The 301st in war and peace, 1942-1979; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57

**WEST, Joe**

18 NCO academies to standardize course of study. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p19

AF seeks to restore operations funds cut by House. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p7

Air Force welcomes Materiel Command. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8

(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

DLI (Defense Language Institute): Alliances

**WEST, Joe (cont'd.)**

- being fostered through language, cultural studies. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p9-10
- Early reviews are in: Thumbs up for new uniform. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p18-19
- Face lift: Lackland nipping old and building anew. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p8-9
- Fewer officers being 'drafted' under voluntary system. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p13
- Harassment found not yet extinct at (the Air Force) Academy. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18
- 'No conclusive evidence any AF people left behind' in '73. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
- Pilot training slots slashed for academy grads. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p3
- Request for extra flying funds hits flak on (Capitol) Hill. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6
- RIF board picks 1,595 (Reserve officers). *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3
- SERB notices out July 21. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p3
- Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3
- Undergraduate navigator training to shift to Randolph (AFB). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p3

**WEST, Shelly, Jt auth**

- Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

**WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION**

- Security systems: Interlocking security network and why. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-60+

**WESTHEIMER, David**

- Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p55-56

**WHEELER, Albin G., MajGen**

- about  
Major General Albin G. Wheeler, USA; interview. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p71+

**WHIPPLE, A.B.C.**

- To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99-100

**WHITE, Jack F., Jt auth**

- Health status of women in the armed forces. Anne Hoiberg and Jack F. White. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533

**WHITE, Jonathan R.**

- Terrorism: An introduction; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p159-160

**WHITEMAN, Wayne, Maj, Jt auth**

- Light division engineer command and control. Bill Allen, Maj and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13

**WIANT, Shawn, Capt, Jt auth**

- Building an aviation battalion task force. Bob Hester, Maj and Shawn Wiant, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p31-33

**WILDLIFE CONSERVATION**

- DOD diversifies conservation strategies. John F. Sobke, MajGen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p13-19

- Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38

**WILKINSON, Paul**

- Libya and Lockerbie—dispelling the myths. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p316-317

- Terrorism and Greece. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p405-406

**WILLIAMS, Clinton L., Col, Jt auth**

- Disjointed or joint targeting? John W. Schmidt, Col and Clinton L. Williams, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71

**WILLIAMS, Robert H.**

- Common avionics gameplan earns Pentagon acceptance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p30-32

- Congress reserves option to reorganize intelligence. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p32-34

- Defense intelligence rigs for varied global roles. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p35-36

- Economic spying by foes, friends gains momentum. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p56-57

- Intelligence reorganization springs from inside forces. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p28-30

**-- Jt auth**

- Europe embraces simulation as a vital system element. Robert K. Ackerman and Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p58-61

**WILLIAMS, Walter S., Cpl**

- Diary of Cpl. Walter S. Williams—Twenty-seventh Aero Squadron U.S.A.S., A.E.F. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p82-95

**WILLIFORD, Bob, CMSgt**

- Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5

**WILLIS, Grant**

- \$28,000 nightmare: Dunning follows theft. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p14

- AMC's (Air Mobility Command) in-flight smoking ban sparks some heated reactions. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p10

- Child care costs rise on base. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p12-13

- ConUS COLA (stateside cost-of-living allowance) would aid 200,000. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p4

- Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20

- DOD plans 62% boost in child-care spaces by 1997. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p21

- Female enlistments up despite harassment reports. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p32

- For 1st time, evacuation benefits given in U.S. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p8

- GAO: Aircraft-related training the deadliest. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p23

- GAO: Gay ban wasting millions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p26

- Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

- House votes to cap moving deductions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3

- Military subject to new federal ethics rules. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92):

p18

- New pay plan. illus chart tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p9-16+

- Poll finds more Americans support women in combat jobs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p6

- Stricter rules set for child care during crises. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p6

- Uniform prices to increase slightly, AF allowances to drop. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p3-4

- Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

- Women being excluded from some missions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p22

- Women less deployable than men during Gulf War. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p7

**WILSON, Bonnie F., Capt**

- Forward-area support in Desert Storm. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p2-4

**WILSON, Dale E., Maj, Ret**

- Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38

**WILSON, G.I., LtCol**

- Deception (in warfare) is not forgotten. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-47

**WILSON, J.R.**

- Engine tests for new space launcher. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p40

- 'Quiet revolution' frees Latin America. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p34-36

- Who will build the ultimate machine? (Russian helicopter manufacturers challenge the West). por illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p19-23

**-- and Keller, John**

- US (aerospace) industry plots momentous change. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p42-44+

**-- and others**

- Procurement doubts threaten research. J.R. Wilson, and others. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p12-14+

**WILSON, Robert, LtCol**

- Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11

**WINICKI, Anthony A., 1stLt**

- Smaller (Marine) Corps needs a better fitness report. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p15-17

**WINTER, Denis**

- Haig's command: A reassessment; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98-100
- Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p116-119

**WINTERS, Kathleen, Capt**

- Women in the US armed forces. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p1-4

**WIRSING, Robert G.**

- Pakistan's security under Zia, 1977-1988: The policy imperatives of a peripheral Asian state; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62-63

**WITTMANN, Klaus, Col, Jt auth**

- NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20

**WITTMANN, Michael, Capt**

about

- Michael Wittmann (most successful tank commander in World War II). Greg Jones. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-37

**WIVES, MILITARY.** See **SPOUSES, MILITARY****WOFF, Richard**

Northwestern Group of Forces. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p347-349

**WOLFORD, Bethany R., Maj**

Becoming a well-rounded logistician during the Gulf War. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p8-10

**WOLFOWITZ, Paul**

America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51

**WOMEN**

Conduct unbecoming. K.A. Krohne, CDR, Ret. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-56

**WOMEN IN AVIATION**

Women in Army Aviation. Susanna Bartec. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26

**WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE**

United States  
Becoming a well-rounded logistician during the Gulf War. Bethany R. Wolford, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p8-10

Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

Chronology  
Significant events for women in the Air Force (1948-1991). tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p15. Table only

History  
WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9

WASPs log missions--Allies on offensive (WWII: Summer '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

**WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES**

Health status of women in the armed forces. Anne Hoiberg and Jack F. White. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533

United States  
Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-11

(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

Deciding where to draw the line: Panel weighing troops' views on women in combat. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p4

Female enlistments up despite harassment reports. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p32

Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

Male-dominated culture: Warrior atmosphere a drawback for women. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p10

Military standards for height, weight unfair, panel says. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6

Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4

Pilots: Women could fly combat. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6

(Sep 14 '92): p6  
Poll finds more Americans support women in combat jobs. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p6

Profile of the military. illus tab r: ap. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15  
Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20

Women being excluded from some missions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p22

Women less deployable than men during Gulf War. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p7

Women-in-combat supporters present their case. Greg Seigle. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18

History  
Logistical challenges of integrating women into the military. Lois J. Schloz, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p5-7

Women in the US armed forces. Kathleen Winters, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p1-4

**WOMEN IN THE ARMY**

Australia  
No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14

United States  
Future of women in the Army. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-34

Women in Army Aviation. Susanna Bartec. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26

**WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS**

United States  
Women in combat: A view from the top; statement to President's Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces, 25 Jun '92. Gene A. Deegan, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-44

**WOMEN IN THE NAVY**

United States  
All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26

Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4

**WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS.** See **WOMEN IN AVIATION**;  
**WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE** - United States - History

**WOOD, Kenneth R., Maj**

Targeting the silent enemy: The Field Artillery FY 91 accident report. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p42-45

**WOOD, W.J.**

Battles of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50

**WOODALL, Robert**

Captain Gibbon of the Militia. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p88-92

**WOODS, Millicent W.**

Operation Transition: Bright side of the downsizing; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans' Affairs. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p39-43

**WOODWARD, Sandy, Adm**

One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59

**WORLD POLITICS.** See**INTERNATIONAL POLITICS****WORLD WAR I****Personal Narratives**

Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zicknick and John Ziehl. Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49

Diary of Cpl. Walter S. Williams--Twenty-seventh Aero Squadron U.S.A.S., A.E.F. Walter S. Williams, Cpl. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p82-95

**WORLD WAR II**

Airship in World War II: Assessing a unique element in naval air power. Martin L. Levitt. illus tab map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p10-20

Far East color (rare color photography from World War II). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-60

**Aerial Operations**

Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

**Aerial Operations, American**

Organic Army aviation in World War II: Part 1, 1940-1943. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p10-17

Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7

**Personal Narratives**

No milk runs here (WWII). William G. Russell. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65

**Campaigns and Battles**

10th AD (Armored Division) Tigers missed credit for valiant fight at Bastogne. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p41-43

11th AD (Armored Division) arrived in France, then raced to the Bulge to tangle with Hitler's best. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p44-46

9th AD (Armored Division) history forever bound to courageous seizure of Rhine Bridge at Remagen. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-40

Battle of Arras: Fifty-year-old lessons for today. Charles H. Benson, III, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-36

Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87

Bernard Law Montgomery: A question of competence. David Craig. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p26-31

Failure of intelligence: Malaya 1941. James Lunt, MajGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44

Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36

Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73

Red Arrow Division pierced the lines at Buna. Tom Doherty. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-29

Singapore 1942: Gallantry amid disaster.

## WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

- G.A.G. Brooke, LCDR, Ret. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p61-65
- To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives
- Pacific Region*
- SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). Norman J. Anderson, MajGen, Ret and William K. Snyder, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60
- Casualties*
- P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. A.P. de Jong. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210
- China*
- Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). A. Timothy Warnock. bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30
- Chronology*
- World War II almanac. See issues of *Military Review*
- WW II at 50. See issues of *Army Equipment*
- Sturmgewehr 44 assault rifle. A.L. Thompson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86
- Great Britain*
- Britain would never be the same again (following the influx of American soldiers). Brenda Ralph Lewis. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54+
- Intelligence Operations*
- Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10
- Lessons Learned*
- Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65
- Great Britain*
- Battle of Arras: Fifty-year-old lessons for today. Charles H. Benson, III, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-36
- Logistics*
- Sustaining Patton's pursuit. Anthony H. Kral, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-30
- Naval Operations, American*
- Guadalcanal: The pivotal campaign. Richard B. Frank. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p75-77
- Savo Island. Jack Sweetman. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-79
- "Three cruisers, three destroyers, two seaplane tenders...". Bruce Loxton, Commo, Ret. bibliog illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p80-85
- Pacific Region*
- Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87
- Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73
- Personal Narratives*
- First encounters (facing the Germans, 1942). Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus por map. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-48. First in a series of WWII personal narratives
- To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part

of a series of WWII personal narratives

*Australia*

GIs oceans apart (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-88. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

*Great Britain*

GIs oceans apart (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-88. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

*Iceland*

GIs oceans apart (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-88. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

*Philippines*

Guadalcanal gallantry: Ike to lead 'Torch' (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

*United States*

Guadalcanal gallantry: Ike to lead 'Torch' (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

WASPs log missions--Allies on offensive (WWII: Summer '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

*Philippines*

To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

*Political Aspects*

See WAR - Political Aspects

*Prisoners of War*

Stalin's son in a war prison. Marian Jaworski, Capt, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p242-266

To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

*Soviet Union*

Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 4. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p674-737. Pt 1, 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190; pt 2, 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p327-385; pt 3, 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p513-534

Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 6. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p267-299. Pt 5, 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p115-157

What really happened to the Stalin line? pt 1. Robert E. Tarleton. map illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

*United States*

Birth of an elite (Rangers). Patrick O. Carpenter, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32

Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26

From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11

Home front, 1939-1943. Roger J. Spiller. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover

WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9

*Logistics*

History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39

## WORNER, Manfred

NATO: No single nation font of security. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-15

## WRAY, Richard B.

Open systems architecture standard for space avionics. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92):

p62-64

WRIGHT LABORATORY. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRIGHT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRISTON, Douglas, Sgt1C

T800 engine update--users at work. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p58-61

WYANT, William K.

Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch; book review.

*Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p95-96

WYLLIE, James

Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412

Sudan--the Middle East's latest rogue state? map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p310-311

## Y

YAMAGUCHI, Noboru, LtCol, Jt auth

Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

YORK, Glen, Maj

*about*

Down in the delta (rescue operation in Red River delta in Vietnam War). John L. Frishee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p82

YOUNG, Terry B., Maj

Participatory financial management with a twist. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p8-10

YOUNG-KOO, Cha

-- and Blodgett, John Q.

Korean Peninsula: Prospects for arms reduction under global detente; book review.

*Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p48

YUGOSLAVIA

Croatian forces open new front. Yves Debay and Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133

*See also*

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia

Armed Forces - Yugoslavia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia

DEFENSES - Yugoslavia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia

WEAPONS - Yugoslavia

*Politics and Government*

Jane's interview (with Canadian MajGen Lewis MacKenzie, former UN Commander of the Sarajevo Sector). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p48

Pressure grows on peace force C2. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Aug 1 '92): p12

UN secures a foothold towards peace in Sarajevo. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p18

Value of airstrikes in Bosnia questioned. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p6

Yugoslavia's agony: Civil war becomes savage chaos. Anton Bebler. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p813-816

## Z

- ZACHAU, John S., Capt**  
 Advice for a light infantry platoon leader.  
 illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92):  
 p34-38
- ZALESKI, Joseph R.**  
 Toolkit for program management  
 architects--doing the right things. illus tab.  
*Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92):  
 p22-28
- ZALOGA, Steven J.**  
 CIS nuclear weapons industry. tab. *Jane's  
 Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92):  
 p387-392  
 Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. illus tab  
 chart map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence  
 Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4  
 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304
- and Madej, Victor  
 Polish campaign 1939; book review.  
*Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52-53
- ZAZAS, James B.**  
 Military Luscombe airplanes: UC-90A &  
 UC-90. illus bibliog por. *American  
 Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3  
 (Fall '92): p187-189
- ZIMMER, Bolko G., LtCol**  
 Contracting direct health-care providers. illus.  
*Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p38-39
- ZIMMERMAN, Stan**  
 SEALs stranded by delays in swimmer  
 delivery systems. illus. *Armed Forces  
 Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92):  
 p16
- ZINNI, Anthony C., BrigGen**  
 -- and others  
 Scrapping the Napoleonic staff model.  
 Anthony C. Zinni, BrigGen, and others.  
 illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92):  
 p83-87
- ZUKERMANN, Wolfgang**  
 End of the road, the world car crisis and how  
 we can solve it; book review.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3  
 (Jun '92): p42
- ZUMWALT, J.G., LtCol**  
 Tanks! Tanks! Direct front! map illus. *U.S.  
 Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul  
 '92): p72-80
- ZWEIFFEL, Dave, Col**  
 Staying in fast lanes: Training with the Red  
 Arrow Brigade. illus. *National Guard* 46  
 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-60+